

# INDEX

- ABBE (Prof. Cleveland), Rev. J. Stewart Smith's Photographs of Ribbon Lighting, 347; the Origin of Atmospheric Electricity, 452
- Abegg (Prof. R.), Colours of Lakes and Seas, 80
- Abscess, Tuberculous, Treatment by Iodoform Injection of, M. Lannelongue, 311
- Accumulators, Small, 245
- Acetylene Gas Generators, Conditions of Safety in, 422
- Acoustics: Velocity of Sound, M. Frot, 24; Tones of Vibrating Strings, A. Guillemin, 24; Errors in localising Sounds, E. Weber, 155; Tuning-Plates as Substitutes for Tuning-Forks at High Pitches, F. Melde, 214; Sound-Amplification in Phonographs, M. Dussaud, 456
- Action of Fermentation Amyl Alcohol on its Sodium Derivative, M. Guerbet, 431
- Adams (W. Marsham), Pyramid and Planisphere, 507
- Advancement of Science in the Antarctic, 102
- Aëronautics: Reported Discovery of Remains of Andrée Expedition, 375; Unconfirmed, 394; the Balloon as Instrument of Scientific Research, Rev. J. M. Bacon, 447; Three Unmanned Balloon Ascents, L. T. de Bort, 564; Flight of Birds, Prof. Maurice F. Fitzgerald, 609
- Africa: Polypterus in Nile Valley, N. R. Harrington and Dr. R. Hunt, 15; Ancient Stone Circles on Upper Gambia, Captain J. W. W. Carroll, 40; the Zoological Exploration of the Great African Lakes, 152; Superstitions of German East Africa, 183; Nine Years on the Gold Coast, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193; the Gold Coast, Past and Present, George Macdonald, 193; Economic Botany in Nyasaland, 211; the Fishes of Tanganyika and other Great Lakes, 251; Geology of Southern Morocco, Joseph Thomson, 334; Rinderpest in Cape Colony, 346; Four hundred and twenty Ears from One Grain of South African Wheat, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 359; the Witwatersrand Gold-fields; Banket and Mining Practice, S. J. Truscott, 482; Secret Tribal Societies, H. P. F. Marriot, 492; the Plague in Uganda, Bishop Hanlon, 502; Two Hares from British East Africa, W. E. de Winton, 527; Climate of the Congo, A. Lancaster, 564; Under the African Sun: a Description of Native Races in Uganda, Dr. W. J. Ansorge, 579
- Agamennone (Dr. G.), the Labuan Earthquakes of September 1897, 206; Hayti Earthquake of December 29, 1897, 256, 471
- Agriculture: Special Report on the Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, 4; Handbook of Insects Injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruit, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 75; the Story of the Farm, James Long, 76; Impracticability of destroying Prickly-Pear with Cochineal Insect, Dr. Bourne, 82; Absorption of Halogen Salts of Potassium by Plants, E. Demoussy, 95; Absorption of Carbohydrates by Roots, Jules Laurent, 95; Utilisation of Phosphoric Acid dissolved by Plants in Soil-water, M. Schloesing, jun., 119; Constitution of Peat, B. Renault, 119; the American Agricultural Year-Book, 129; Nitrigen and Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Maria Dawson, 214; an Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, T. S. Dymond, 245; Scientific Work of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 283; Incubators and Chicken-rearing Appliances, 316; Soils for Artificial Cultures, Prof. R. Warrington, F.R.S., 324; Possible Utilisation of Fog, H. Earlscliffe, 377; the Hessian Fly in the United States, Prof. H. Osborn, 378; Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, L. H. Bailey, 387; Mode of Action of *Bacillus subtilis* in Phenomena of Denitrification, A. Fichtenholtz, 408; the Principles of Agriculture, 509; Fertilisers, E. B. Voorhees, 582; Electrical Determination of Soluble Mineral Matter in Soil, T. H. Mears, 621
- Air Temperature, Sunspots and, 77
- Air Thermometer, Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an, W. McF. Orr, 126
- Air, Liquid, Density of, Prof. A. Ladenburg and Dr. C. Krügel, 329; Experiments with, W. C. Peckham, Prof. Dewar and C. E. Tripler, 543
- Air Resistances determined by New Rotation Apparatus, O. Mannesmann, 428
- Airola Landslip, the, 254; Fresh Rock-Falls, 394
- Aitken (E. H.), the Five Windows of the Soul, 293
- Aitken (John, F.R.S.), the Colour of Sea-Water, 509
- Aitken (Prof. R. G.), Orbit of Comet 1896 III. (Swift), 519
- Alabama, Iron-making in, Dr. W. B. Phillips, 565
- Alcock (Major A.), Deep-Sea Madreporaria, 422
- Alexander (Prof. Thomas), Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, 270
- Algebra: Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure, Prof. Henri Weber, 4; the New Explicit Algebra in Theory and Practice, James J. O'Dea, 25; a Middle Algebra, William Briggs, G. H. Bryan, 149; Text-Book of Algebra, G. E. Fisher, I. J. Schwatt, 198; Set of Operations in relation to Groups of Finite Order, A. N. Whitehead, 358; the Tutorial Algebra, Part II., William Briggs, G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 508
- Algol Variable, New, 17; Edwin F. Sawyer, 136
- Allchin (J. H.), the Protection of Swallows and Martins, 183; the Decrease of Swallows and Martins, 271
- Allen (Grant), Flashlights on Nature, 268
- Allman (Dr. George James, F.R.S.), Death of, 104; Obituary Notice of, 202; the Late Dr. George James Allman as a Botanist, Prof. George James Allman, F.R.S., 269; Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 269
- Allman (Prof. George James, F.R.S.), the Late Dr. George James Allman as a Botanist, 269
- Alloys: Sir William Roberts-Austen, 566; Metallic Alloys and the Theory of Solution, Charles T. Heycock, F.R.S., 212; Alloys of Iron and Nickel, R. A. Hadfield, 546
- Alluvium, a Stream of, Sir Martin Conway, 390
- Almanac, a New, A. Hall, 613
- Alps: Ball's Alpine Guide, the Western Alps, W. A. B. Coolidge, 412
- Alps, Life of Man on the High, Angelo Mosso, 289
- Altai Mountains, Zoology and Botany of, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 310
- Aluminium Manufacture at Foyers, 205
- America: Physics at American Association, N. E. Dorsey, 44; Section B (Physics), a Redetermination of the Ampere, Prof. G. W. Patterson and Mr. Karl E. Guthe, 44; Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, Profs. E. V. Morby, H. T. Eddy, and D. C. Miller, 45; a New Gas, Mr. Charles F. Brush, 45; on the Relative Brightness of Pigments by Oblique Vision, Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 46, 140, 261, 404, 500, 575; American Agricultural Year-Book, 129; American Journal of Science, 189, 214, 332, 453, 549, 621; Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; American and English Winters, Alex. B. Mac-

- Dowall, 416; River Development as Illustrated by the Rivers of North America, Prof. I. C. Russell, 506; Central American Archaeology, George Byron Gordon, 522
- Among the Celestials, Captain Francis Younghusband, 367
- Ampere, a Redetermination of, Prof. G. W. Patterson, Karl E. Guthe, 44
- Ampere Balance, an, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Viriamu Jones, F.R.S., 115
- Amsterdam Royal Academy, 119, 216, 311, 504, 623
- Analysis, Infinitesimal, William Benjamin Smith, 147
- Analytic Functions, Introduction to the Theory of, J. Harkness, F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 386
- Analytical Chemistry, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1
- Anatomy: Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, Prof. E. D. Cope, 27; Classification of the Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, Dr. H. Gadow, 27; the Anatomy of Birds, 49; a Text-Book of Special Pathological Anatomy, Prof. Ernst Ziegler, 51; Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, Carl Gegenbaur, Dr. H. Gadow, 169; Recent Work in Comparative Myology, 229; Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, Théophile Chudzinski, 244; Death of Sir John Struthers, 421; Obituary Notice of, 468
- Anderson (John, F.R.S.), Zoology of Egypt. Vol. i. Reptilia and Batrachia, 195; the Fishes of the Nile, 399
- Anderson (Dr. T. D.), a New Variable in Cassiopeia, 233; a New Variable Star in Andromeda, 303
- Anderson (Sir William, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 154
- André Expedition, Reported Discovery of Remains of, 375; Unconfirmed, 394
- Andrews (Wm.), the Leonids in 1868, 55
- Andrews' Measurements of Carbonic Acid, Queries on the Reduction of, Prof. K. Tourata, Prof. P. G. Tait, 318
- Andromeda, the Nebula of, 135; New Variable Star in, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 303
- Andromedæ, the, 83
- Anemometers at different Elevations, Experiments on Exposure of, 118
- Angot (Alfred), *Traité élémentaire de Météorologie*, 505
- Angström (K.), Absolute Determination of Thermal Radiation by Electric Compensating Pyrheliometer, 621
- Animals feeding on Poisonous Plants as Food, Chas. A. Silberrad, 177
- Animals of To-day, C. J. Cornish, 198
- Animals, Wild, in Captivity, A. D. Bartlett, 173
- Animated Photographs: La Photographie Animée, Eug. Trutat, 533
- Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, R. L. Galloway, Prof. H. Louis, 337
- Annals of Mont Blanc, the, Charles Edward Mathews, 289
- Ansorge (Dr. W. J.), Under the African Sun: a Description of Native Races in Uganda, 579
- Ant Life, Marvels of, W. F. Kirby, 52
- Ants, the Hibernation of, Theodora Smith, 348
- Antarctica: the Advancement of Science in the Antarctic, 102; the Proposed South Polar Expedition, Dr. E. von Drygalski, 442; Antarctic Meeting at Berlin, 442
- Antelope Horns, Larvæ in, Richard Crawshaw, Walter F. H. Blandford, 341
- Anthony (Prof. W. A.), Lecture Notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements, 339
- Anthropology: the People of the Philippines, Dr. Brunton, 155; the Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 174; the more Stable Physical Differences between White and Negro Children, Dr. A. Hrdlicka, 183; Colour of Newly-born Negroes, 206; Superstitions of German East Africa, 183; Ancient Beliefs of the Yakutes, S. V. Yastrenski, 190; Native Arithmetic of Murray Islands, Rev. A. E. Hunt, 231; Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, Théophile Chudzinski, 244; Natalité et Démocratie, A. Dumont, 245; the Swastika, Thomas Wilson, 316; Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388; Anthropological Institute, 455; the Secret Tribal Societies of Africa, H. P. F. Marriott, 492; the Native Tribes of Central Australia, Prof. B. Spencer, F. G. Gillen, H. Ling Roth, 511; Under the African Sun: a Description of Native Races in Uganda, Dr. W. J. Ansorge, 579; Tasmanian Firesticks, H. Ling Roth, 606
- Antilles: Symbole Antillane: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, Ignatius Urban, 294
- Anti-toxin of Snake Venom, the Relation of the Toxin and, Dr. Martin, 186
- Anti-toxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Results of, 564
- Apples, a Second Crop of, James Dallas, 55
- Appleyard (Rollo), Coast Telegraphs and Space Telegraphy, 248; Experiments on Dephlegmators, 333; a Temperature Tell-tale, 333
- Application of Photography to the Manometric Flame, the, Prof. Edward L. Nichols, 320
- Aquaria, Small, on keeping Meduse and other Free-swimming Marine Animals alive in, 44; Dr. Otto V. Darbishire, 78
- Aquila, New Star in, 473
- Arachnide: Indian Solpuge or Pseudo-Spiders, H. R. P. Carter, 342
- Arc, the Remeasurement of the Peruvian, 258; the Measurement of the Siberian, 258
- Archæology: Ancient Stone Circles on Upper Gambia, Captain J. W. M. Carroll, 40; Ruins of Kkichmook, Yucatan, E. H. Thompson, 106; Excavation of "Ring Barrow" at Blackheath, Yorkshire, Dr. J. L. Russell, 215; the Swastika, Thomas Wilson, 316; Central American Archæology, George Byron Gordon, 522; the Temple of Mut in Asher, Margaret Benson, Janet Gourlay, 530
- Archives of Röntgen Rays, 575
- Arcimis (Prof. Augusto), Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, 439
- Arctica: Arctic and Sub-Arctic Bees, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 76; Through Arctic Lapland, Cutcliffe Hyne, 222; Reported Discovery of Remains of Andrée Expedition, 375; Unconfirmed, 394; Admiral Makaroff's Ice-breaker, 431
- Argon: its Preparation and Properties, William Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 308
- Argyll (the Duke of), Organic Evolution Cross-examined, 217; the Duke of Argyll and Mr. Herbert Spencer, Herbert Spencer, 246; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 269; Prof. Meldola and Mr. Herbert Spencer as Critics, 317
- Arithmetic, Higher, W. W. Beman, D. E. Smith, 75
- Arloing (S.), Effect of Section of Nerve of *Sphincter ani*, 71
- Armitage (E.), Iridescent Clouds, 127
- Armstrong (Prof. Henry E., F.R.S.), Chemists and Chemical Industries, 438
- Arnold-Bemrose (H. H.), Geology of Ashbourne and Buxton Branch of L. and N.W. Railway, 287
- Arons (L.), New Electromagnetic String Interrupter, 357
- Arsonval (M. D'), Life in Confined Space, 383, 398
- Art de Découvrir les sources et de les Capter, L' E. S. Auscher, 75
- Artificial Cultures, Soils for, Prof. R. Warington, F.R.S., 324
- Artificial Moon Markings, S. H. R. Salmon, 257
- Artificial Production of Sunspots, Th. Lullin, 208
- Aryan, the Evolution of the, R. von Ihering, 52
- Aschkinass (E.), Isolation of Long Heat Rays by Quartz Prisms, 598
- Asher, the Temple of Mut in, Margaret Benson, Janet Gourlay, 530
- Asia: Through Asia, Sven Hedin, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 127; Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey, Lord Warkworth, 557
- Astrographic Plates, New Instrument for Measuring, 279
- Astronomy: the New Planet Witt DQ, or Eros, 11, 108, 135, 186, 233, 303, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Bode's Law and Witt's Planet, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11; the Orbit of, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416; Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494; Rotation-period and Spot-variation of Mars, Prof. H. G. van de S. Bakhuyzen, 545; Astronomical Column, 17, 43, 62, 83, 107, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 303, 329, 350, 378, 398, 424, 449, 473, 494, 519, 545, 566, 595, 616; a New Algol Variable, 17; Edwin F. Sawyer, 136; Comet Brooks, 17, 43; the Orbit of Castor, Prof. Doberck, 17; Comet Chase, 107, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 303, 379, H. J. Moller, 303; Comets 1898 and 1881 IV. Dr. Perrine, 185; Comet 1898 VII. (Coddington-Paul), C. J. Merfield, 350; Wolf's Comet, 1898 IV., 378; Lynn's Remarkable Comets, 379; Comet 1899 a (Swift), 449, 473, 494, 566; Orbit of Comet 1896 III. (Swift), Prof. R. G. Aitken, 519; Tuttle's Comet 1899 b, 449, 473, 494, 545, 566, 595, 616; Tempel's Comet (1873 II.), 595, 616; Return of Holmes' Comet (1892 III.), 616; Ephemerides of Comets and

Planets, 63; the November Meteors of 1898, 31, 43, 62, 78, 107, 157, 279, 303; Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 31; W. F. Denning, 37, 78; the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 497; A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 497; the Leonids in 1868, Wm. Andrews, 55; a Globe for Meteor Observers, 62; Meteor Photography, W. L. Elkin, 425; the Andromedes, 83; the Perseids of 1898, 83; the Geminids, 136, 157; W. E. Besley, 176; Velocity of Meteors, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 399; Meteor Observations from a Balloon, A. Hansky, 546; the Chemistry of the Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 463; Stars with Great Velocities in the Line of Sight, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 43; Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52; a Total Eclipse of the Moon, 185; the Nebulous Region round 37 Cygni, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 63; Wolsingham Observatory Circular, 63; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Geo. Baden-Powell, 79; the Planet Jupiter, 83; Early History of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 101; Jupiter and his Markings, W. F. Denning, 209; Astronomical Society of Wales, 83; Photographic Plates and the Spectrum, 83; Death of Edwin Dunkin, F.R.S., 104; Obituary Notice of, 131; Astronomical Occurrences in December 1898, 107; in January 1899, 208; in February, 329; in March, 424; in April, 519; in May, 616; Parallax of  $\eta$  Pegasi, 107; Velocity in the Line of Sight of  $\eta$  Pegasi, 279; Diffraction-Fringes as applied to Micrometric Observations, L. N. G. Filon, 117; the Nebula of Andromeda, 135; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 22, 1898, 157; the Solar Disc during 1897, 186; the Sun's Heat, Dr. T. J. J. See, 350; Prof. S. Newcomb, 595; Dr. A. S. Chessin, 566, 596; Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439; Photography of Corona, 473; Spectrum of the Corona, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 279; Astronomical Congress at Budapest, Dr. F. Porro, 158; the Publication of Gauss's Works, 158; on the Elongation of the Lunar Globe, Prof. Franz, 158; on the Photographic Registration of Latitudes, Dr. Marcuse, 158; on an Objective of the New Jena Glass, Dr. Max Woll, 158; Francesco Bianchini's Sketches of the Constellations, Dr. Francesco Porro, 159; on a New Reduction of Bessel's Meridian Observations, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 159; on the Brightness of Nebulae and Star Clusters, Dr. Holetschek, 159; on the Foundation of Astro-physics on a Mathematical Base, Prof. R. von Kövesligethy, 159; on the Solar Prominences, Father Feñyi, 159; the Twelfth Movement of the Earth, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 176; the Companion to the Observatory for 1899, 186; the Melbourne Observatory, 186; the Schmidt-Dickert Relief Model of the Moon, Oliver C. Farrington, 201; Artificial Production of Sunspots, Th. Lullin, 208; Sunspots and Rainfall, Alex. B. MacDowall, 583; the Heavens at a Glance, Mr. Mee, 208; are Moldavites of Celestial Origin, Herr Dr. Franz E. Suess, 208; the Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 219; Astronomical Photography with small Instruments, 233; a New Variable in Cassiopeia, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 233; New Variable Star in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 303; Variable Stars, 494, 595; Observations of a Orionis, R. T. A. Innes, 233; Artificial Moon Markings, S. H. R. Salmon, 257; a New Dome for Equatorials, 257; Prof. E. Becker, 295; a New Astronomical Periodical, 258; New Instrument for Measuring Astrographic Plates, 279; Hamburg Observatory, 303; Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the Large Equatorial Coudé, MM. Loewy and Faiseux, 304; a Text-Book of General Astronomy, Charles A. Young, 315; the Aurora of September 9, 1898, Charles W. Purnell, 320; Harvard College Observatory, 329; Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 330; Recent Advances in Astronomy, A. H. Fison, 367; Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 379; Latitude Determination, H. Kimura, 379; New Nebulae, Dr. De Lisle Stewart, 424; Nebulosity of the Pleiades, H. C. Wilson, 424; Siddhanta-Darpana, a Treatise on Astronomy, Mahāmahopādhyāya Sāmata Sri Chandrasekhara Simha, 436; Lowell Observatory, 449; United States Naval Observatory, Prof. A. N. Skinner, 398; Use of Telephoto Lens in Astronomy, Dr. Rudolf Steinheil, 399; New Star in Aquila, 473; Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 473; Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 519; C. P. Butler, 489; Spectrum

of Saturn's Rings, 595; a Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, Mary E. Byrd, 508; Planetary Perturbations, Prof. S. Newcomb, 546; U.S. Naval Observatory, 546; Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Robert Brown, jun., 553; New Star in Sagittarius, 561; New Star Catalogue, Dunsink Observatory, 566; an Introduction to Stellar Astronomy, W. H. S. Monck, 581; Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, C. M. Woodward, 616; Double Star Catalogue, Prof. G. W. Hough, 616  
Astrophysics: Ueber die Beiden Parametergleichungen der Spectral Analyse, Prof. R. von Kövesligethy, 159; Velocity in the Line of Sight of  $\eta$  Pegasi, 279; Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 330; the Origins of the Lines of  $\alpha$  Cygni, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342  
Asymmetry and Vitalism, Herbert Spencer, 29; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 29, 101; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 30, 125; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 30; Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, 76  
Atkinson (G. F.), Elementary Botany, 198  
Atlantic, North, Weather of the, Dec. 20-Jan. 20, 396  
Atlas of Bacteriology, an, Charles Slater and Edmund J. Spitta, Dr. A. C. Houston, 338  
Atmospheric Electricity, the Origin of, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 452  
Atomic Weights, Table of, Profs. Landolt, Ostwald, and Seubert, 182  
Atropa Belladonna and Birds, 102  
Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, Prof. Thomas Alexander, 270; Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 341; Prof. Lang, 441  
Attraction, an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of, Francis A. Tarleton, 604  
Audition et ses Organes L', Dr. M. E. Gellé, 556  
Auk, Great, Papa Westray Holm, the Home of the, Prof. Newton, 132  
Aurora Spectrum, the Origin of the, Prof. C. Runge, 29; T. W. Backhouse, 127  
Aurora of September 9, 1898, the, Charles W. Purnell, 320  
Auscher (E. S.), L'Art de Découvrir les sources et de les Capter, 75  
Austen (Ernest L.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 582  
Austin (Martha), Constitution of Ammonium-Magnesium Phosphate of Analysis, 549  
Australasia: the Gold-Fields of, Karl Schmeisser, 482  
Australia: Botany of Interior of West Australia, S. Le M. Moore, 141; Australian Legendary Tales, Mrs. K. Langhosh Parker, H. Ling Roth, 292; More Australian Legendary Tales, H. Ling Roth, 292; a Note on Catching Insects, and the Behaviour of the Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, Rev. Fredk. J. Jervis Smith, F.R.S., 295; Rainfall of Australia, I., A. J. Herbertson and P. C. Waite, 431; the Native Tribes of Central Australia, Prof. B. Spencer, F. G. Gillen, Hy. Ling Roth, 511; the Birds of Australia, John Plummer, 615  
Autumn Colouring of Plants, Experiments on the, E. Overton, 296  
Awdry (Mrs. W.), Early Chapters in Science, 556  
Ayres (E. H.), Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, 563  
Ayrton (Prof. W. E., F.R.S.), an Ampere Balance, 115  
Babes (V.), Early Lesions of Nervous Centres in Hydrophobia, 95  
Babylonians, Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians and, Robert Brown, jun., 553  
Bach (A.), Formaldoxim as Reagent for detecting Minute Traces of Copper, 383  
Backhouse (T. W.), the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, 127  
Bacon (Rev. J. M.), the Balloon as Instrument of Scientific Research, 447  
Bacteriology: a Manual of Bacteriology, Richard T. Hewlett, 100; Action of *Bacilli coli communis* and *Eberth* on Nitrates, L. Grimbert, 192; Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, Thomas Bowhill, Dr. A. C. Houston, 197; Lord Iveagh's Gift, Dr. Allan Macfayden, 201; the Bacillus of Vaccinia, A. F. S. Kent, 205; Bacillus of Sweet Corn Disease, Dr. Erwin F. Smith, 256; Oysters and Disease, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Rubert Boyce, 305; the Study of Tropical Diseases, 323; an Atlas of Bacteriology, Charles Slater and Edmund J. Spitta, Dr. A. C.

- Houston, 338; the Micro-Organism of Faulty Rum, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339; Vitality of Typhoid Bacillus in Milk and Butter, Messrs. Bolley and Field, 346; Experimental Typhoid Infection in Dog, R. Lepine and B. Lyonnet, 407; Mode of Action of *Bacillus subtilis* in Phenomena of Denitrification, A. Fichtenholtz, 408; Bacterial Diseases of Potatoes, Emile Laurent, 472; Pigment-producing Oxydase secreted by *Coli bacillus*, G. Roux, 503; Vitality of Pathogenic Bacteria in Artificial Surroundings, Dr. Martin Ficker, 516; Pathogenic Organisms of Cancer, H. G. Plimmer, 550
- Baddeckite, Dr. G. C. Hoffmann, 231
- Baden-Powell (Sir Geo.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 79
- Badenoch (L. N.), True Tales of the Insects, 610
- Bagard (H.), Variations of Resistance of Electrolytic Conductor in Magnetic Field, 287
- Bagnall (E. H.), Methanetrissulphonic Acid, 71
- Bagot (Richard), the Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in Italy, 224
- Bailey (Charles), the Permanent Root-Sheath of *Pontederia crassipes*, 359
- Bailey (L. H.), Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, 387
- Bailey (Dr. L. W.), Geology of South-western Nova Scotia, 283
- Bain (H. F.), Iowa Geological Survey, 294
- Baker (H. F., F.R.S.), Fourier's Series, 319
- Baker (R. T.), Two New Eucalypti, 96
- Bakhuyzen (Prof. H. G. van de S.), Rotation-period of Spot-variation of Mars, 545
- Balance, an Ampere, Prof. W. E. Ayrtton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Viriamu Jones, F.R.S., 115
- Balfour (Mr.), on Technical and Secondary Education, 352
- Ball (Prof. V., F.R.S.), a Manual of the Geology of India. Part I. Corundum, 558
- Balthazard (M.), Sodium Peroxide in Respiratory Studies, 383, 398
- Ball's Alpine Guide: the Western Alps, W. A. B. Coolidge, 412
- Balloon, Meteor Observations from a, A. Hansky, 546
- Balloon as Instrument of Scientific Research, the, Rev. J. M. Bacon, 447
- Barbier (Ph.), Synthesis of Dimethyl-Heptenol, 288
- Barclay (Isabella), the Way the World went Then, 199
- Bark-Beetles, De Danske Barkbiller (Scolytidae et Platypodidae Danicæ), E. A. Lövendal, 221
- Barnes (C. L.), Science in Historical English Dictionary, 455
- Barnes' Plant Life, Prof. C. R. Barnes, 487; the Reviewer, 487
- Barrett (Charles G.), the Lepidoptera of the British Isles, 604
- Barrett (Prof. W. F.), Remarkable Thermo-Electric Behaviour of Alloys of Nickel Steel, 502; Electric Conductivity and Magnetic Permeability of Steel Alloys, I., 502
- Barrow (John, F.R.S.), Death of, 205
- Bartlett (A. D.), Wild Animals in Captivity, 173
- Barton (Dr. E. H.), Equivalent Resistance and Inductance of Wire to Oscillatory Discharge, 332; Criterion for Oscillatory Discharge of Condenser, 526
- Barus (C.), Thermodynamic Relations of Heated Glass, 332
- Barwise (Sidney), the Purification of Sewage, 363
- Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), the Mildness of the Season, 127
- Bastianelli (Dr. G.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 231; Malaria Propagation by Mosquitoes, 563
- Battersby (Major), Röntgen Rays and Military Surgery, 254
- Baubigny (H.), Separation and Estimation of Halogen Salts in combination with Silver, 240; Separation of Chlorine, Bromine, and Iodine Silver Salts, 263
- Baudréaux (E.), Mode of obtaining Electric Figures showing Lines of Force of Electric Field in Air, 575
- Baume-Pluvial (A. de la), B-group in Solar Spectrum observed at Summit of Mont Blanc, 359
- Bauschinger (Herr J.), Relation of Eros to Mars, 494
- Baxter (Mr.), the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 594
- Beal (Prof. F. E. L.), Food of Cuckoos, 61
- Bean (T. H.), Ichthyology of New York State, 347
- Becker (Prof. E.), a New Dome for Equatorials, 295
- Becker (Dr. G. F.), Mineral Resources of Philippines, 276
- Bequerel (Henri), Rotatory Magnetic Polarisation, 47; Anomalous Dispersion and Magnetic Rotatory Power of certain Incandescent Vapours, 167; Anomalous Dispersion of Incandescent Sodium Vapour, 311; Properties of Radiation of Uranium Rays, 551
- Beddard (F. E.), the Structure and Classification of Birds, 49
- Beddoe (Dr.), on the Mediaeval Population of Bristol, 161; on an Early Singhalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163
- Beddow (Frederick), First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Practical), 52
- Beecher (Dr. C. E.), the Origin and Significance of Spines: a Study in Evolution, 568
- Beer (Th.), a Comparative Study of Visual Accommodation, 541
- Bees: Arctic and Sub-Arctic Bees. Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 76
- Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, Special Report on the, 4
- Behn (V.), Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, 94
- Behrendsen (O.), Use of Coherer, 357
- Bell (Ernest D.), Mammalian Longevity, 486
- Bell (Robert), Chloroform, 149
- Beman (W. W.), Higher Arithmetic, 75
- Bemont (M.), a New Element, Radium, 232
- Bengal, Mica Mining in, A. M. Smith, 397
- Benigès (G.), Combinations of Fatty Aldehydes with Mercuric Sulphates, 408
- Benson (Margaret), the Temple of Mut in Asher, 530
- Berlin, Antarctic Meeting at, 442
- Bernard (H. M.), Recent *Portitidae*, 406
- Berries, the Cultivation of, 459
- Berthelot (Daniel), Relations between Luminous and Chemical Energy, 119; Synthesis of Phenol from Acetylene, 167; Estimation of Phosphorus, Sulphur and Chlorine in Plants and their Ashes, 263; Moisture in Sunlit and Shaded Parts of same Plant, 311; Coefficients of Expansion of perfectly Gaseous State, 431; a Simple Relation giving Molecular Weight of Liquids as a function of their Densities and Critical Constants, 480; Explosive Aptitude of Acetylene when mixed with Inert Gases, 551
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Action of Sorbose Bacteria on Aldehydic Sugar, 72; Silico-Tungstic Acid as Reagent for Alkaloids, 528
- Besley (W. E.), the Geminid Meteors, 176
- Bessel's Meridian Observations, on a New Reduction of, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 159
- Bewegung im Weltraum, Die, E. Kethwisch, 245
- Beyerinck (Prof.), the Contagium of Tobacco Spot-Disease, 216
- Bi-quaternions, Octonions, a Development of Clifford's, Alex. McAulay, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 411
- Bianchini's Seventeenth Century Sketches of the Constellations, Prof. Porro, 159
- Bicycle, Stability of Motion of, F. J. W. Whipple, 516
- Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.), Multiple Vision, 559
- Biggs (C. H. W.), First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, 27
- Bignami (Dr. A.), Mosquitos and Malaria, 156, 231; Malaria Propagation by Mosquitos, 563
- Biology: Asymmetry and Vitalism, Herbert Spencer, 29; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 29, 54, 101; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 30, 125; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 30; Prof. F. Stanley Kipping, F.R.S., 53; William J. Pope, 53; W. M. Strong, 53; Prof. Geo. Fras. FitzGerald, 76; the Temperance Question from a Biological Standpoint, Dr. Archdall Reed, 41; Influence of Temperature on Sex-Determination, Marin Mollard, 47; Death of Dr. J. I. Peck, 79; Obituary Notice, 154; Method of Colouring Protoplasm by Bacterial Pigments, L. Matruchot, 119; Biology of *Vorticella putrina*, Dr. G. H. Broadbent, 142; *Cristatella Mucedo*, Henry Scherren, 150; Organic Evolution Cross-examined, the Duke of Argyll, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217; the Curve of Life, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 224, 486; Mammalian Longevity, Ernest D. Bell, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 486; *Peneroplis*, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, Dr. F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364; La Cytologie Experimentale, A. Labbé, 366; Marine Biology, the *Cubo-medusae*, Franklin Story Conant, 4; Mr. Walter Garstang's First Survey of English Channel, 396; Deep Sea Madreporaria, Major A. Alcock, 422; Gastric Gland of Mollusca, C. A. McMunn, 525; Death of Eric T. Townsend, 562
- Birds: the Structure and Classification of Birds, F. E. Beddard, 49; Why Birds are not Killed by Eating Poisonous Fruit,

- Dr. John Lowe, 77; Birds and Poisonous Fruit, E. M. Langley, 149; Howard Fox, 149; *Atropa Belladonna* and Birds, 102; the Range of the *Garefowl*, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 125; a Shag's Meal, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 125; Birds of the British Isles, John Duncan, 148; the Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in Italy, Richard Bagot, 224; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340; the Decrease of Swallows and Martins, J. Herbert Allchin, 271; the Great Catalogue of Birds, 296; the Wanton Destruction of Rare Visitants to our Shores, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 296; the British Museum Catalogue of Birds, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 318; Notes on Cage Birds, W. T. Greene, 389; Wonders of the Bird World, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 438; Birds, A. H. Evans, 529; the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, D. G. Elliot, 580; Flight of Birds, Prof. Maurice F. Fitzgerald, 609
- Birmingham, Geology of, Prof. Lapworth, F.R.S., 115
- Bishop, (Mrs. Isabella), on the Mantzu of Western Sze-Chuan, 163
- Bittner (A.), Fossil Fish Remains from Hallstätter Kalk, 397
- Blaauw (F. E.), Breeding of Weka Rail and Snow Goose, 527
- Blackbirds and Wasps' Nests, A. Murray, 207
- Blaine (Robert Gordon), Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating, 196
- Blaise (E.C.), *aa*-dimethyl-glutaric Acid, 503
- Blandford (Walter F. H.), Slow-growth of Wood-breeding Insects, 94; Larvæ in Antelope Horns, 341
- Blim (E.), *Manual de l'Explorateur*, 5
- "Block" Signalling, Railway, James Pigg, 148
- Blondlot (R.), Production of Electromotive Forces by Displacement of Masses of Liquid of Different Conductivities under Magnetic Action, 599
- Blumenthal (F.), Sugar Formation from Egg Albumen, 288
- Blyth (A.W.), Estimation of Nitrites and Nitrates by Ferrous Chloride, 430; the Physical Estimation of Boric Acid, 430
- Boccaro (Dr. N.), Velocity of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, 301
- Böcher (Prof. M.), Singular Points of Linear Differential Equations with Real Coefficients, 575
- Bode's Law and Witt's Planet DQ, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11
- Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana, 94, 166, 308, 405, 500
- Bolley (Mr.), Vitality of Typhoid Bacilli in Milk and Butter, 346
- Boltzmann (L.), Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Gases, 192
- Bombay, the Plague in, 593
- Bon (G. de), Transparency of Opaque Bodies for Luminous Radiations of Great Wave-length, 359
- Bone (W. A.), New Method for preparing Unsymmetrical Dimethyl and Trimethyl-Succinic Acids, 334
- Bones, Way in which they Break, Dr. Joseph Griffiths, 527
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), the Coral Boring at Funafuti, 29; Funafuti, or Three Months on a Coral Island, 554; Chalk and Drift in Möen and Rügen, 551
- Book of the Master (the), W. Marsham Adams, 507
- Book-Worms, a Remedy for, J. Ewen Davidson, 126; Thomas Steel, 439
- Boole (George), *Elementary Mathematics*, 294
- Bort (L. T. de), Three Unmanned Balloon Ascents, 564
- Botany: a Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales, J. H. Maiden, 5; Myrmecophilous Plants, with Extra-Nuptial Nectaries, by Prof. F. Delpino, 15; Bird-pollinated Flowers, Dr. F. Johow, 15; Germination Changes in Fatty Seeds, L. Maquenne, 24; the Transport of Wine Yeasts, J. A. Corder, 24; a Text-book of General Botany, Carlton C. Curtis, 28; Soluble Proteo-Hydrolytic Ferment in Mushrooms, E. Bourquelot and H. Hérissey, 47; Synopsis *Characearum europæarum*, Dr. Walter Migula, H. and J. Groves, 74; Two New Eucalypti, R. T. Baker, 96; New Eucalyptus Oil, Messrs. Baker and Smith, 143; New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 143; Constitution of Peat, B. Renault, 119; Botany of Interior West Australia, S. Le M. Moore, 141; Influence of Anæsthetics on Formation of Chlorophyll, E. C. Teodoresco and H. Coupin, 143; Variations in Flowers of *Anguillaria dioica*, C. T. Musson, 143; Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146; Elective Absorption of some Minerals by Plants, E. Demoussy, 168; Chlorophyll Assimilation in Terrestrial Orchids, Ed. Griffon, 168; Curiosities of Orchid Breeding, C. C. Hurst, 178; New British Orchid (*Cruenta*), H. Goss, 278; *Deutscher Botaniker-Kalender für 1899*, P. Sydow, 174; *Elementary Botany*, G. F. Atkinson, 198; *Economic Botany in Nyasa Land*, 211; Nitragin and Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Maria Dawson, 214; the Contagium of Tobacco Spot Disease, Prof. Beyerinck, 216; *Conspectus Floræ Roumâniæ*, Dr. D. Grecescu, Dr. O. Stapf, 221; *Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen*, S. Schwendener, 245; *Bacillus of Sweet Corn Disease*, Dr. Erwin F. Smith, 256; the Late Dr. George James Allman as a Botanist, Prof. George James Allman, F.R.S., Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 269; Nucleus in Yeast-Cells, H. Wager, 278; *Symbolæ Antillanæ: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis*, Ignatius Urban, 294; Experiments on the Autumn Colouring of Plants, E. Overton, 296; Inulin, Dr. H. Fischer, 302; Botany of Altai Mountains, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 310; Moisture in Sunlit and Shaded Parts of same Plant, Daniel Berthelot, 311; Pollen-Formation and Chromatic Reduction in *Nais major*, L. Guignard, 335; Relations between Intensity of Green Coloration of Leaves and Assimilation by Chlorophyll, Ed. Griffon, 335; Colouring of Plants, May Rathbone, 342; Truffle Cultivation in France, M. Larbalétrier, 346; Death of Prof. T. Caruel, 346; Death of Dr. G. Gibelli, 346; Four hundred and twenty Ears from One Grain of South African Wheat, Dr. F. H. Bowman, 359; the Permanent Root-Sheaths of *Pontederia crassipes*, Charles Bailey, 359; Doubling in Plants, Rev. G. Henslow, 378; Hessian Fly in United States, Prof. H. Osborn, 378; Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, L. H. Bailey, 387; Internal Remedy against Beech Parasite *Cryptococcus fagi*, John Shortt, 397; Journal of Botany, 405, 500; the Genus *Nanomitrium*, E. S. Salmon, 406; the Production of Apospory by Environment in *Athyrium filix-foemina*, F. W. Stansfield, 406; Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417; Death and Obituary Notice of the Rev. W. Colenso, F.R.S., 420; Structure of Vegetable Cell-Wall, W. Rothert, 422; Bacterial Diseases of Potatoes, Emile Laurent, 472; Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century, together with a List of Plants recorded in Contemporary Writings, with their Identification, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 483; Barnes' Plant Life, Prof. C. R. Barnes, 487; the Reviewer, 487; Fertilisation of *Glaux maritima*, Edward Step, 500; an Elementary Text-Book of Botany, Sidney H. Vines, F.R.S., 509; Death of M. Naudin, 515; *Malonia pectinata*, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 525; Impregnation in *Ginkgo biloba*, Prof. Hiras, 544; Impregnation in *Cycas revoluta*, Prof. Ikeno, 544; the Geographical Distribution of *Fissidens*, E. S. Salmon, 544; Fertilisation of *Araujia albens*, Dr. John Lowe, 551; Antheroids and Double Sexual Copulation in Angiosperms, L. Guignard, 575; Insects and Flowers, Prof. F. Plateau, 613
- Bottazzi (Dr. Filippo), *Chimica Fisiologica per uso dei Medici e degli Studenti*, 267
- Bouchard (Ch.), Cryoscopy of Urine, 287
- Boudouard (O.), Decomposition of Carbon Monoxide in presence of Ferric Oxide, 288; Decomposition of Carbon Monoxide in presence of Metallic Oxides, 359
- Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S.), *Zoology of Egypt*, Volume First, John Anderson, F.R.S., 195
- Bourne (Dr.), Impracticability of destroying Prickly-Pear with Cochineal Insect, 82
- Bourquelot (E.), Soluble Proteo-Hydrolytic Ferment in Mushrooms, 47
- Boutan (Louis), Instantaneous Submarine Photography, 72
- Boutroux (Léon), Oxidation Products of Oxgyliconic Acid, 240
- Bower (Prof. F. O., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section K of the British Association, 66, 88, 112
- Bowhill (Thomas), *Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology*, 197
- Bowman (Dr. F. H.), Four Hundred and Twenty Ears from One Grain of South African Wheat, 359
- Boyce (Prof. Rubert), Oysters and Disease, 305
- Brain-Machine, the, Albert Wilson, 316
- Bramley-Moore (Leslie), Inheritance of Fecundity in Thoroughbred Race-Horses, 239
- Bramly (E.), Radio-conductors with Gold and Platinum Filings, 240; the Absorption of Hertzian Waves by non-Metallic Bodies, 575
- Breath-Figure of Spider's Web, Oswald H. Latter, 55

- Breadat (L.), Mode of Formation of Indigo of Commerce, 95  
 Brendel (Dr.), the Publication of Gauss's Astronomical Works, 158  
 Briggs (William), a Middle Algebra, 149; the Tutorial Algebra, Part II., 508  
 Brightness of Nebulae and Star Clusters, on the, Dr. Holetschek, 159  
 Brinton (Dr.), the Peoples of the Philippines, 155  
 Brisse (Prof. C. M.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 80  
 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Section A (*Mathematics and Physics*), Continuity of Wave Theories, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56  
 Section K (*Botany*).—Opening Address by Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., President of the Section, 66, 88, 112  
 Section H (*Anthropology*) continued.—Sixth Annual Report of the Committee on the Mental and Physical Deviations from the Normal among Children in Public Elementary and other Schools, 161; Mr. O. H. Howarth on Human Life at High Altitudes, 161; Miss M. A. Ellis on the Human Ear as a Means of Identification, 161; Mr. G. Leith on Stone Implements from South Africa, Prof. Dawkins, 161; Mr. F. T. Elworthy on a Number of Roman Symbolic Hands from Pompeii and elsewhere, 161; Mr. H. Warington Smyth on the River Craft in use among the Siamese, 161; Dr. Beddoe on the Mediaeval Population of Bristol, 161; Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., on the Origin of Stone Worship, Mr. A. Evans, 162; Prof. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., on the Survival of Palaeolithic Conditions in Tasmania and Australia, with especial reference to the Modern Use of Unground Stone Implements in West Australia, 162; Prof. Tylor on the North-Western Tribes of Canada, 162; Mr. A. Krauss on the Tarahumare People of Mexico, 162; Miss A. G. Weld, Mr. C. H. Read, Sir John Evans, and Dr. Beddoe on an Early Cinghalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163; Mr. W. Crooke on the Jungle-folk and other Dravidians of Northern and Central India, 163; Mr. Sidney Hartland on the Value of Mr. Crooke's Work among the Races of the North-West Province and Oudh, 163; Mrs. Isabella Bishop on the Mantzu of Western Sze-Chuan, Mr. Archibald Little, 163; Miss Mary H. Kingsley on West African Conceptions of Property, 163; Mr. H. P. FitzGerald Marriott on the Native Secret Societies of the West Coast of Africa, 164; Mr. C. H. Read on Ancient Works of Art from Benin City, 164; Prof. Flinders Petrie on the Principal Discoveries during the last Five Years that had revealed the Rise of Egyptian Civilisation, 164; Miss A. Goodrich Freer on the Folk-Lore of the Outer Hebrides, 164; Mr. A. Bulleid on the Lake Village at Glastonbury, 164; Mr. Arthur Evans on the Place of the Glastonbury Lake Village in British Archaeology, 165; Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie on Traces of Primitive *Terramare* Settlements in the Modern Towns of North Italy, 165; Report of the Committee on the Excavations at Silchester, 165; Mr. T. W. Shore on Traces of Early Kentish Migrations, 165; Miss Nina Layard on the Discovery of Human Skeletons wallled up in the Remains of the Black Friars Monastery at Ipswich, 165  
 British Association Conference of the Delegates of the Corresponding Societies, 187; Mr. Whitaker, Mr. W. H. Wheeler, Mr. A. T. Walmisley, Mr. V. Cornish, Prof. Meldola, on Coast Erosion, 188  
 British and French Associations, Meetings of, in 1899, 181  
 British Isles, Birds of the, John Duncan, 148  
 British Isles, the Lepidoptera of the British Isles, Charles G. Barrett, 604  
 British Museum Catalogue of Birds, the, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 318  
 British Museum, Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the, E. A. Wallis Budge, 73  
 British Museum, a Guide to the Second and First Egyptian Rooms, E. A. Wallis Budge, 50  
 Broadbent (Dr. G. H.), *Vorticella putrina*, 142  
 Broca (André), India-rubber Supports for Isolating Physical Apparatus from Earth-Tremors, 105  
 Brodie (F. J.), the Drought of 1897-98, 501  
 Bromwich (T. J.), Two Problems of Wave Propagation at Surface of Elastic Solid, 190; a Certain Minimal Surface, 406  
 Brooks, Comet, 17, 43  
 Broom (Dr. R.), Development and Morphology of Marsupial Shoulder-Girdle, 311  
 Brother (A.), Photography, 437  
 Brown (Prof. Crum), Nernst's Osmotic Experiment, 431  
 Brown (H.), Hyoscyamine in *Hyoscyamus muticus*, 167  
 Brown (H. T.), Maltodextrin, 382; Stable Dextrin of Starch Transformations, 382  
 Brown (J.), Experiments on Theory of Voltaic Action, 476  
 Brown (N. H.), Photography with Enclosed Arc Lamp, 255  
 Brown (Robert, jun.), Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phoenicians, and Babylonians, 553  
 Brown (W.), Electric Conductivity and Magnetic Permeability of Steel Alloys, 502  
 Brückner's Weather Cycle, Where do we Stand in, Alex. B. MacDowall, 175  
 Bruni (Dr. G.), Thermodynamics of Equilibrium, 155  
 Brush (C. F.), a New Gas, Etherion, 40, 45  
 Brush (George J.), Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, 385  
 Bryn (Prof. L. de), Rate of Substitution of Nitro-Group by Oxyalkyl, 120  
 Bryan (G. H., F.R.S.), a Middle Algebra, 149; the Tutorial Algebra, Part II., 508  
 Buchan (Dr.), Tidal Currents of North Sea, 502; Meteorology of Ben Nevis, 1., 527  
 Buckman (S. S.), Gravel at Moreton-in-the-Marsh, 406  
 Buckman-Linard (Sarah), My Horse My Love, 199  
 Budapest, Astronomical Congress at, Dr. Francesco Porro, 158  
 Budge (E. A. Wallis), British Museum, a Guide to the Second and First Egyptian Rooms; Mummies, Mummy-Cases, and other Objects connected with the Funeral Rites of the Ancient Egyptians, 50; Facsimile of Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in British Museum, 73  
 Building-Stones, the Elements of Strength in, A. A. Julien, 612  
 Buisine (A. and P.), Composition of Acetone Oils, 456; Acetone Oils from Dry Distillation of Crude Calcium Acetate as Source of Methyl-Propyl Ketones, 576  
 Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, the Behaviour of the, Rev. Fredk. J. Jarvis Smith, F.R.S., 295  
 Bulleid (A.), on the Lake Village at Glastonbury, 164  
 Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 46, 140, 261, 404, 500, 575  
 Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 166  
 Burkhardt (Prof. H.), Theory of Groups of Finite Order, W. Burnside, F.R.S., 122  
 Burnside (Prof. W., F.R.S.), Theory of Groups of Finite Order, 122; Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, 386; Octonions, a Development of Clifford's Biquaternions, 411; Theory of Functions, 533  
 Bush Fruits, Fred. W. Card, 459  
 Butler (Charles P.), Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 489; the Michelson Echelon Spectroscope, 607  
 Byne (L. St. G.), the Corrosion of Sea-Shells in Collections, 564  
 Byrd (Mary E.), a Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, 508  
 Cage Birds, Notes on, W. T. Greene, 389  
 "Caisson" Disease, Causes of, Dr. Thomas Oliver, 376  
 Cajori (Prof. Florian), a History of Physics, 601  
 Calculating, Quick and Easy Methods of, Robert Gordon Blaine, 196  
 Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, T. Claxton Fidler, 148  
 Calculations, Mental, of a High Order, 55  
 Calculus, Differential and Integral, P. A. Lambert, 124  
 Calculus, Infinitesimal, William Benjamin Smith, 147  
 Callendar (Prof. H. L., F.R.S.), Measuring Extreme Temperatures, 494, 519  
 Calvin (Dr. Samuel), Iowa Geological Survey, 294  
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, 119, 142, 407, 430, 479, 527  
 Campaign in the Tirah, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, 315  
 Campbell (Albert), Magnetic Flux in Electrical Instruments, 47, 70  
 Campbell (Frank), the Cataloguing of Periodical Scientific Literature, 370  
 Campbell (Harry), the Value of Exercise, 150  
 Campbell (Prof. W. W.), Stars with Great Velocities in the Line of Sight, 43; Confirmation of Bright Lines in Spectra of 152 Schjellerup, 330  
 Canada: Two Journeys in the Canadian Rockies, Prof. Norman

- Collie, F.R.S., 376; Mineral Production of Canada, 493; Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario—Corundum and other Minerals, Willet G. Miller, 558; the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, D. G. Elliot, 580
- Cancani (Dr. A.), the Adriatic Earthquake of September 21, 1897, 491
- Cancer, Pathogenic Organisms of, H. G. Plimmer, 550
- Cantor (Mr.), Continuity of Electric Discharge in Rarefied Air, 598
- Cape Colony, Rinderpest in, 346
- Carbonic Acid, Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on, Prof. K. Tsuruta, Prof. P. G. Tait, 318
- Card (Fred. W.), Bush Fruits, 459
- Carnot (A. D.), Double Carbides isolated from Steel, 335
- Carpenter (Captain A.), the West Indian Hurricane of September 1898, 215
- Carpentier (J.), Improvements in Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter, 623
- Carroll (Captain J. W. M.), Ancient Stone Circles on Upper Gambia, 40
- Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Europe, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 247
- Carter (H. R. P.), Indian Solpugæ or Pseudo-Spiders, 342
- Caruel (Prof. T.), Death of, 346
- Cassiopeia, a New Variable in, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 233
- Castor, the Orbit of, Prof. Doberck, 17
- Castro (N.), Cryoscopic Determination of Molecular Weights of Inorganic Substances, 424
- Castracane (Count F.), Death of, 562
- Catalogue of Birds, the Great, 296
- Catalogue, Double Star, Prof. G. W. Hough, 616
- Catalogue of Stars, Dunsink Observatory, 566
- Catching Insects, a Note on, and the Behaviour of the Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, Rev. Fredk. J. Jervis Smith, F.R.S., 295
- Cause (H.), Triacetylmorphine and Oxidation of Morphine, 311
- Cazeneuve (P.), Transformation of Carbonate of Orthocresol into Homologue of Phthalcin, 192
- Celestial Origin, are Moldavites of, Herr Dr. Franz E. Suess, 208
- Central American Archaeology, George Byron Gordon, 522
- Chamberlain (C. J.), Method of Preparing Filamentous Algae and Fungi for the Microscope, 155
- Chancel (F.), Preparation of Oxyethylamines, 359
- Chandrasekhara Simha (Mahamahopādhyāya Sāmata Sri), Siddhānta-Darpana, a Treatise on Astronomy, 436
- Chantre (E.), Effect of Section of Nerve of *Sphincter ani*, 71
- Chapters in the History of Spectrum Analysis, a, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 535
- Characeæ: Synopsis Characearum Europæarum, Dr. Walter Migula, H. and J. Groves, 74
- Charcoal, Precipitation of Gold by, James C. Richardson, 558; the Writer of the Note, 558
- Charon (Ernest), Electro-Negative Character of Certain Unsaturated Organic Radicals, 528
- Chase, Comet, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 379; J. Moller, 303
- Chassy (A.), Influence of Pressure on Initial Polarisation Capacity, 240
- Chattaway (F. D.), the Chemistry of Nitrogen Iodide, 382, 383
- Chauveau (A.), Physical Study of Elasticity acquired by Muscular Tissue in Physiological Work, 192
- Chavanne (Dr. D. de la), Death of, 375
- Chelonina, Orthogenic Variations in the Carapace of, H. Gadow, 119
- Chemistry: a Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, G. S. Newth, 1; a Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, H. L. Wells, 1; a Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, J. S. C. Wells, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1; the Decrease in Export to United States of Chemicals, 17; Properties of Calcium, H. Moissan, 23; Reactions of Hexane with Aluminium Chloride, C. Friedel and A. Gorgeu, 23; Hexane Inseparable by Distillation with Benzene, D. H. Jackson and S. Young, 71; Germination Changes in Fatty Seeds, M. L. Maquenne, 24; the Transport of Wine Yeasts, J. A. Cordier, 24; the Chemistry of the Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 463; Etherion a New Gas, Sir William Crookes, 40; C. F. Brush, 45, Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 223; the Connection between Taste and Chemical Composition, Dr. Kahlenberg, 42; Re-determination of Density of Ozone, Prof. Ladenburg, 42; Cloud Formation with Ozone, J. S. Townsend, 407; Supposed Unknown Constituent of Atmosphere, O. Neovius, 46; Wiedemann's Annalen, 46, 93, 189, 214, 357, 427, 598, 621; Action of Phenylhydrazine on Chloranilic Acid, A. Descomps, 47; Soluble Proteo-Hydrolytic Ferment in Mushrooms, E. Bourquelot and H. Hérissey, 47; Absorption of Mercury by Leucocytes, H. Stassano, 47; First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Practical), Frederick Beddow, 52; Chemical Society, 71, 117, 167, 262, 334, 382, 430, 478, 526; Determination of Equivalent of Cyanogen, G. Dean, 71; Composition of American Petroleum, S. Young, 71; Separation of Normal and Iso-Heptane from American Petroleum, F. E. Francis and S. Young, 71; Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on Paraffins, F. E. Francis and S. Young, 71; Composite Sodium Crystal not following Twin Law, W. J. Pope, 71; Stereoisometric Bromonitro and Chloronitro-Camphors, T. M. Lowry, 71; Camphonitrophenol, T. M. Lowry, 71; Action of Light on Platinum, Gold, and Silver Chlorides, E. Sonstadt, 71; Methanetrissulphonic Acid, E. H. Bagnall, 71; Nutrition of Yeast, A. L. Stern, 71; Yellow Colouring Matters of *Rhus cotinus* and *Rhus rhodantha*, vi., A. G. Perkin, 71; Colouring Matters of "Puriri," A. G. Perkin, 71; Derivatives of Hesperitin, A. G. Perkin, 71; Preparation of Lithium-Ammonium, Calcium-Ammonium and Lithium and Calcium Amides, H. Moissan, 71; Free Hydrogen in Air, Armand Gautier, 71; Properties of Triethyl Borate, H. Copaux, 71; Detection of Gelatine in Gums, A. Trillat, 71; Action of Sorbose Bacteria on Aldehydic Sugars, Gabriel Bertrand, 72; the Chemical Society's Banquet to Past Presidents, 84; Production of Crystallised Tungsten by Electrolysis, L. A. Hallepeau, 95; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, M. Copaux, 95; Estimation of Boric Acid, F. A. Gooch and L. C. Jones, 332; the Physical Estimation of Boric Acid, A. W. Blyth, 430; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, L. C. Jones, 453; New Sugar Accompanying Sorbite, Camille Vincent and J. Meunier, 95; Mode of Formation of Indigo of Commerce, L. Bréaudat, 95; Absorption of Halogen Salts of Potassium by Plants, E. Démoussy, 95; Absorption of Carbohydrates by Roots, Jules Laurent, 95; the Relations between Palladium and Hydrogen, Dr. J. Shields, 107; Boiling Point of Liquid Hydrogen under Reduced Pressure, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309; Boiling Point of Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 526; Crystalline Form of Iodoform, W. J. Pope, 117; Characterisation of Racemic Compounds, F. S. Kipping and W. J. Pope, 117; Orthohydroxyacetophenone in *Chione glabra*, W. R. Dunstan and T. A. Henry, 117; Preparation of Hyponitrite from Nitrite through Oxyamidosulphonate, E. Divers and T. Haga, 117; Absorption of Nitric Oxide in Gas Analysis, E. Divers, 117; Interaction of Nitric Oxide with Silver Nitrate, E. Divers, 117; Preparation of Pure Alkali Nitrates, E. Divers, 117; Relations between Luminous and Chemical Energy, D. Berthelot, 119; Characterisation of Diabetic Sugar in Urine, M. de Goff, 119; Rate of Substitution of Nitro-group by Oxyalkyl, Prof. L. de Bruyn and Dr. Steger, 120; Imides of Bibasic Acids, heated with Methylalcohol, transformed into Ethers of Amidic Acids, Prof. Hoogewerff and Dr. van Dorp, 120; St. Michel (Savoy) Electrolytic Chlorate Works, 135; Origin of Gases Evolved by Heated Minerals, M. A. Travers, 140; Iodine Vapour, Prof. Dewar, 142; Comparative Colours of Iodine Vapour in Gases at Atmospheric Pressure in Vacuo, J. Dewar, 167; Application of Iodine in Analysis of Alkalis and Acids, C. F. Walker and D. H. M. Gillespie, 214; Action of Persulphates on Iodine, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 263; Iodine in Air, Armand Gautier, 503; Absence of Iodine in Toulouse Atmosphere, F. Garrigou, 576; Death of Jacques Passy, 155; Chemistry of Azouimide and its Metallic Derivations, Prof. Curtius and Dr. Rissom, 156; Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols in Presence of Iron, H. J. H. Fenton and H. Jackson, 167; Hyoscyamine in *Hyoscyamus muticus*, W. R. Dunstan and H. Brown, 167; Synthesis of Phenol from Acetylene, D. Berthelot, 167; Action of Acetylene on Metal Ammoniums, Henri Moissan, 167; Solubility of Acetylene in Acetone at very low Temperatures, G. Claude, 359; Conditions of Safety in Acetylene Gas Generators, 422; Explosive Aptitudes of

Acetylene when mixed with inert Gases, MM. Daniel Berthelot and Vieille, 551; Colour of Calcium Carbide, Henri Moissan, 167; Properties of Aluminium, A. Ditte, 167; Displacement of Metals by Hydrogen, Alfred Colson, 168; Combination of Acetone with Mercuric Sulphate, G. Deniges, 168; Elective Absorption of some Minerals by Plants, E. Démoussy, 168; an Introduction to Practical Quantitative Analysis, H. P. Highton, 172; Table of Atomic Weights, Profs. Landolt, Ostwald and Seubert, 182; Separation of Nickel and Cobalt by Hydrochloric Acid, 189; the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, Prof. Richards, Dr. Cushman, and Mr. Baxter, 594; Transformation of Carbonate of Orthocresol into Homologue of Phthalein, P. Cazeneuve, 192; Chlorination of Benzene in presence of Aluminium Chloride, A. Mouneyrat and Ch. Pouret, 192; Aluminium Manufacture at Foyers, 205; Properties of Aluminium, A. Ditte, 335, 551; the Applications of Aluminium, Henri Moissan, 599; Action of Iodine Monochloride on Monochlorobenzene in presence of Anhydrous Aluminium Chloride, A. Mouneyrat, 335; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. J. S. Schank, 230; New Synthesis of Pyrazol by means of Diazomethene, Prof. H. von Pechmann, 232; a New Element, Radium, M. et Mme. Curie, M. Bémont, 232; the Retention and Release of Gases occluded by Metal Oxides, Prof. T. W. Richards, 232; Separation and Estimation of Halogen Salts in combination with Silver, 240; Action of Oxidising Agents on Fatty and Aromatic Amines, O. de Coninck and A. Combe, 240; Oxidation Products of Oxyluconic Acid, Léon Bouteux, 240; an Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, T. S. Dymond, 245; the Isolation of Freezing Mixtures, Prof. W. Hempel, 257; Density of Atmospheric Nitrogen, W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 262; Interaction of Ethylic Sodiummalonate and Mesityl Oxide, A. W. Crossley, 262; Interaction of Ethylic Malonates and Acetylene Tetrabromide in presence of Sodium Ethoxide, A. W. Crossley, 262; Synthesis of  $\alpha\beta\beta$ -trimethylglutaric Acid, W. H. Perkin, jun., and J. F. Thorpe, 262; Hydrolysis of Methylic and Ethylic  $\gamma$ -cyanoaceto Acetates, W. F. Lawrence, 262; Estimation of Phosphorus, Sulphur and Chlorine in Plants and their Ashes, 263; Lithium-monomethylammonium, Henri Moissan, 263; Separation of Chlorine, Bromine, and Iodine as Silver Salts, H. Daubigny, 263; Equilibrium between Sulphuric Acid and Sulphates in Aqueous Solutions, S. A. Kay, 263; *Chimica Fisiologica per uso dei Medici e degli Studenti*, Dr. Filippo Bottazzi, 267; Calcium Arsenide, P. Lebeau, 287; Ethylideneimine, Marcel Delépine, 288; Synthesis of Dimethyl-heptenol, Ph. Barbier, 288; a Mode of Formation of Ureas, A. Jouve, 288; Sugar Formation from Egg Albumen, F. Blumenthal, 288; Decomposition of Carbon Monoxide in presence of Ferric Oxide, O. Boudouard, 288; Decomposition of Carbon Monoxide in presence of Metallic Oxide, G. Boudouard, 359; New Method of Estimating Carbon Monoxide, MM. Schlagdenhauffen and Pagel, 359; the Formation of Carbon Monoxide, Prof. Grehant, 472; Preparation and Properties of Argon, William Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 309; Death and Obituary Notice of Wilhelm Merck, 326; Peroxidation of Cerium dissolved in Alkaline Carbonates, André Job, 311; Triacetylmorphine and Oxidation of Morphine, H. Causse, 311; Vapour Pressure of Liquid Mixture of Methyl Chloride and Carbonic Acid, C. M. A. Hartman, 328; Density of Liquid Air, Prof. A. Ladenburg and Dr. C. Krügel, 329; Palladium as reducing Agent, Dr. N. Zelinsky, 329; Volume Changes accompanying Solution, T. H. Littlewood, 333; Ketotetrahydronaphthalene, F. S. Kipping and A. Hill, 334; New Method for preparing Unsymmetrical Di- and Tri-methyl Succinic Acids, W. A. Bone, 334; Production of Optically Active Mono- and Di-alkylsuccinic Acids, T. Purdie and W. Pitkeathly, 334; Action of Ammonia on Ethereal Salts of Organic Acids, S. Ruhemann, 334; Halogen Derivatives of Acetonedicarboxylic Acid, F. W. Dootson, 334; Determination of Sucrose in presence of Lactose, E. Dowdard, 334; the Filtration of Organic Liquid, J. Hausser, 335; Biochemical Oxidation of Propane Glycol, André Kling, 335; Double Carbides Isolated from Steel, MM. Ad. Carnot and Goutal, 335; Action of Oxidising Agents on Picramic Acid, O. de Coninck and A. Combe, 335; Histo-chemical Reaction of Eleidine, L. Ranvier, 335; Substance capable of removing from Air the Irrespirable Products of Living

Animals, M. Jaubert, 346; Fluctuations in Composition of Natural Gas, F. C. Phillips, 349; Alloys of Iron and Nickel, F. Osmond, 359; Preparation of Oxyethylamines, F. Chancel, 359; Synthesis of Perfume of Jasmine, A. Verley, 359; Reducing Power of Tissues, Henry Hélier, 359; *Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands*, Dr. Ferdinand Fischer, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 361; the Theory of the Stassfurt Salt Deposits, J. H. van 't Hoff, W. Meyerhoffer, 379; Maltodextrin, H. T. Brown and J. H. Millar, 382; Stable Dextrin of Starch Transformation, H. T. Brown and J. H. Millar, 382; Chemistry of Nitrogen Iodide, F. D. Chattaway, K. J. P. Orton and H. P. Stevens, 382, 383; Derivatives of Dibenzylmesitylene, W. H. Mills and T. H. Easterfield, 383; Pseudocampholactone in Pseudolaunonic Acid, F. H. Lees and W. H. Perkin, 383; Soda-Lime and Life in Confined Space, M. d'Arsonval 383, 398; Sodium Peroxide in Respiratory Studies, MM. Desgrez and Balthazard, 383, 398; Formaldoxim as Reagent for detecting Minute Traces of Copper, A. Bach, 383; Nature of Diabetic Sugar, G. Patien and E. Dufau, 383; Chemists and Chemical Industries, R. J. Friswell, 390; William Jackson Pope, 390; the Density of Ice, Prof. E. L. Nichols, 396; Phosphorescent Strontium Sulphide prepared from Strontium Carbonate and Sulphur Vapour, J. R. Mourelle, 408; Synthesis of Hydroxylamine, Ad. Jouve, 408; Purity of Trimethylene prepared by action of Zinc Powder and Alcohol on Trimethylene Bromide, M. Gustavson, 408; Combinations of Fatty Aldehydes with Mercuric Sulphate, G. Benéges, 408; Physical Chemistry for Beginners, Ch. M. van Deventer, 413; Cryoscopic Determination of Molecular Weights of Inorganic Substances, N. Castoro, 424; Estimation of Nitrites and Nitrates by Ferrous Chloride, A. W. Blyth, 430; Lossner's Benzoylthioxy-sulphocarboxylic Acid and Pseudourea Formation, A. E. Dixon, 430; Complex Oxides of Rare Earths, G. Wyrouboff and A. Verneuil, 431; New Method of preparing Mixed Alkyl-Phenolic Phosphoric Ethers, 431; Action of Fermentation Amyl Alcohol on its Sodium Derivatives, M. Guerbet, 431; Graham-Otto's *Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 433; Chemists and Chemical Industries, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 438; R. J. Friswell, 461; William A. Davis, 462; Chemical Composition of Tourmaline, S. L. Penfield and H. W. Foote, 453; Composition of Acetone Oils, A. and P. Buisine, 456; a very Sensitive Reaction of Acetone-dicarboxylic Acid, G. Deniges, 503; Acetone Oils from Dry Distillation of Crude Calcium Acetate as source of Methyl-Propyl Ketones, A. and P. Buisine, 576; *Leçons de Chimie Physique*, J. H. van't Hoff, 458; *L'Industrie du Goudron*, de Houille, George F. Jaubert, 460; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. F. N. Macnamara, 470; Bromomethylfuraldehyde, H. G. H. Fenton and M. Gostling, 478; Reaction of Alkyl Iodides with Hydroxylamine, W. R. Dunstan and E. Goulding, 478; Derivatives of  $\alpha\alpha$ -dibromocamphorsulphonic Acid, A. Lapworth, 478; Ethylic  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropanetetracarboxylate, W. T. Lawrence, 478; a Simple Relation giving Molecular Weight of Liquids as a Function of their Densities and Critical Constants, D. Berthelot, 480; the Chemistry of Coke, O. Simmersbach, 484; New Method of preparing Le Verrier's Phosphorus Sub-oxide, A. Michaelis and M. Pitsch, 493; Methyl-ethane-Pyrocatechol, Ch. Moureu, 503;  $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyl-glutaric Acid, E. E. Blaise, 503; Pigment Producing Oxydase secreted by *Coli-Bacillus*, Gabriel Roux, 503; the Blue Pigment of Corals, Prof. Liversedge, F.R.S., 503; Rotatory Power of Optically Active Methoxy- and Ethoxy-Propionic Acids prepared from Active Lactic Acid, T. Purdie and J. C. Irvine, 526; Brasilin and Haematoxylin II., A. W. Gilbody and W. H. Perkins, jun., 526; Maximum of Chlorides in Sea-Air, Armand Gautier, 528; Silico-Tungstic Acid as Reagent for Alkaloids, Gabriel Bertrand, 528; the Tetravalency of Oxygen, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 534; Constitution of Ammonium-Magnesium Phosphate of Analysis, F. A. Gooch and Martha Austin, 549; Crystallised Calcium Phosphide, Henri Moissan, 551; Notes on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, J. H. van't Hoff, 557; Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds, Dr. Walther Löb, 581; New Method of preparing Silicide of Iron, G. Lebeau, 599; a Crystallised Sub-phosphate of Copper, G. Maronneau, 599; Death of Prof. Charles Friedel, 611; Chemical Reactions in Pan Amalgamation of Silver Ores, H. F. Collins,

- 613; Triboluminescence, William Jackson Pope, 618; Silver Sub-oxide, M. Guntz, 623; Solubility of Normal Oxalic Acids in Water, F. Lamouroux, 623; Action of Amyl and Ethyl Alcohols and their Sodium Derivatives, M. Guerbet, 623; Physiological Action of Methylnitramine, Dr. G. B. Spruyt, 623; Neutral Glycerine (Triacytines) from Saturated Monobasic Acids with even number of C-Atoms, Prof. Franchimont, 624
- Chessin (Dr. A. S.), the Sun's Heat, 566; the Sun's Mean Temperature, 596
- Chicken-Rearing Appliances, Incubators and, 316
- Childhood, Medical Diseases of Infancy and, Dr. Dawson Williams, 28
- China: Schantung und seine Eingangsporte Kiautschou, Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen, 291; Schantung und Deutsch-China, Ernst von Hesse Wartegg, 291; Among the Celestials, Captain Francis Younghusband, 367; Plague in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 370
- Chloroform, Robert Bell, 149
- Chlorophyll, Influence of Anæsthetics on Formation of, E. C. Teodoresco and H. Coupin, 143
- Chree (Dr. C.) Longitudinal Vibrations in Solid and Hollow Cylinders, 166; Semi-Inverse Method of Solution of Equations of Elasticity, 479
- Chronology; Chinese and Persian Time, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 349; A New Almanac, A. Hall, 613
- Church (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), Zeolites, 454
- Churchill (J. D.), Constancy of "Melting Point" of Crystallised Salts sufficient for standardising Thermometers, 565
- Chudzinski (Théophile), Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, 244
- Cicada, the Periodical, C. L. Marlatt, 316
- Clapham (Dr. C.), Position of "Soul" in Body, 348
- Clark (Latimer, F.R.S.), Death of, 14; Obituary Notice of, 38
- Class-Book of Physical Geography, Wm. Hughes, 484
- Classification of Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, Dr. H. Gadow, 27
- Classification of the Spectra of Long Period Variables, Mrs. Fleming, 330
- Claude (G.), Solubility of Acetylene in Acetone at very low Temperature, 359
- Clements (J. M.), Contact Metamorphosis, 453
- Clouds, Iridescent, E. Armitage, 127
- Clough (C. T.), Spinel and Forsterite from Glenelg Limestone, 622
- Clowes (Frank), Deposition of Barium Sulphate as a Cementing Material of Sandstone, 476
- Coal Mining: Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, R. L. Galloway, Prof. H. Louis, 337; Steam as Explosive in Coal Mining, Major-Gen. H. Shaw, 614
- Coal-Tar, L'industrie du Goudron de Houille, George F. Jaubert, 460
- Coast Erosion, Messrs. Whitaker, W. H. Wheeler, A. T. Walsley, V. Cornish, and Prof. Meldola on, 188
- Coast Telegraphs and Space-Telegraphy, Rollo Appleyard, 248
- Coats (Dr. Joseph), Death and Obituary Notice of, 300
- Cochineal Insect, Impracticability of destroying Prickly Pear with, Dr. Bourne, 82
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Arctic and Sub-Arctic Bees, 76
- Cody (Colonel W. F.), the Great Salt Lake Trail, 605
- Coffee and India Rubber in Mexico, Matias Romero, 99
- Cohersers, E. Aschkinass, 94
- Cohn (Dr. Fritz), Results of a New Reduction of Bessel's most Ancient Meridian Observations, 159
- Coke, the Chemistry of, O. Simmersbach, 484
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Method of Intensifying Coloration of Bunsen Flame, 143
- Colenso (Rev. William, F.R.S.), Death of, 375; Obituary Notice of, 420
- Collie (Prof. Norman, F.R.S.), Two Journeys in the Canadian Rockies, 376
- Collins (F. Howard), Heredity and Fertility, 5
- Collins (H. F.), Chemical Reactions in Pan Amalgamation of Silver Ores, 613
- Colour, Origin of Organic, T. F. Mott, 328
- Colour of Sea Water, on the, Prof. Richard Threlfall, 461; John Aitken, F.R.S., 509
- Colouring of Plants, Experiments on the Autumn, E. Overton, 296
- Colouring of Plants, May Rathbone, 342
- Colours of Lakes and Seas, Prof. R. Abegg, 80
- Colson (Albert), Displacement of Metals by Hydrogen, 168
- Combe (A.), Action of Oxidising Agents on Fatty and Aromatic Amines, 240; Action of Oxidising Agents on Picramic Acid, 335
- Comets: Comet Brooks, 17, 43; Ephemerides of Comets and Planets, 63; Comet Chase, 107, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 379; J. Moller, 303; Comets 2, 1898 and 1881, IV., Dr. Perrine, 185; Comet, 1898, VII. (Coddington-Pauly), C. J. Merfield, 350; Wolf's Comet, 1898, IV., 378; Lynn's Remarkable Comets, 379; Comet, 1899, a (Swift), 449, 473, 494, 566; Tuttle's Comet (1899 b), 449, 473, 494, 545, 566, 595, 616; Orbit of Comet 1896, III. (Swift), Prof. R. G. Aitken, 519; Temple's Comet (1873, II.), 595, 616; Return of Holmes' Comet (1892, III.), 616
- Commercial Education, Higher, and the University of London, Sir Philip Magnus, 588
- Comparative Study of Visual Accommodation, a, Th. Beer, 541
- Comparative Myology, Recent Work in, 229
- Conant (Franklin Story), the *Cubomedusa*, 4
- Conchology; the Corrosion of Sea Shells in Collections, L. St. G. Byne, 564
- Conference of the International Geodetic Association, E. D. Preston, 258
- Conference, International, on Terrestrial Magnetism, 18
- Confirmation of Bright Lines in Spectra of 152 Schjellerup, Profs. Keeler and Campbell, 330
- Congress, Astronomical, at Budapest, Dr. Francesco Porro, 158
- Coninck (O. de), Action of Oxidising Agents on Fatty and Aromatic Amines; Action of Oxidising Agents on Picramic Acid, 335
- Connection between Mānasarowar and Rākas-tāl, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 76
- Constellations, on Francesco Bianchini's Sketches of the, Dr. Francesco Porro, 159
- Constitution of the Electric Spark, the, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., G. Hemsalech, 350
- Contact-breaker for Induction Coils, Wehnelt's, Dr. John Macintyre, 438; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510
- Continuity of Wave Theories, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56
- Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. George Fris. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222
- Conway (Sir Martin), A Stream of Alluvium, 390
- Cooled Metals, Transference of Heat in, Carl Kinsley, 174
- Coolidge (W. A. B.), Ball's Alpine Guide, the Western Alps, 412
- Coolidge (W. D.), New Method of Exhibiting Electric Wire Wave, 621
- Copaux (H.), Properties of Triethyl Borate, 71; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, 95
- Cope (Prof. E. D.), Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, 27; Vertebrate Remains from Port Kennedy Bone Deposit, 448
- Copeman (Dr. S. M.), Vaccination: its Natural History and Pathology, 435
- Coral: Recent Poritidae, H. M. Bernard, 406; Deep Sea Madreporaria, Major A. Alcock, 422
- Coral Boring Operations at Funafuti, Recent, 22
- Coral Island, Funafuti, or Three Months on a, Mrs. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 554
- Coral Reef, the Boring of a, at Funafuti, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 29
- Cordier (J. A.), the Transport of Wine Yeasts, 24
- Cordierite and its Associates, the Natural History of, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 380
- Cormorant, External Nares of, W. P. Pyecraft, 500
- Cornish (C. J.), Animals of To-day, 198
- Cornish (Vaughan), Coast Erosion, 188; the Study of Waves, 523
- Cornwall, Lobster and Crab Fishing in, J. T. Cunningham, 62
- Corona, Photography of, 473
- Corona, the Spectrum of the, Sir Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 473
- Cortie (Father A. L.), a Short History of Scientific Education, 6
- Corundum: a manual of the Geology of India, Part I. Corundum, Prof. V. Ball, F.R.S., T. H. Holland, 558; Mineral Resources of the United States: Seventeenth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, J. A. Holmes, 558; Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario, Corundum and other Minerals, Willet G. Miller, 558
- Cotswold Village, a, J. Arthur Gibbs, 367

- Cotton (A.), Double Refraction produced by Magnetic Field related to Zeeman Phenomena, 359  
 Cotton Plant, the Story of the, F. Wilkinson, 76  
 Coupin (H.), Influence of Anesthetics on Formation of Chlorophyll, 143  
 Crab and Lobster Fishing in Cornwall, J. T. Cunningham, 62  
 Crawshaw (Richard), Larvæ in Antelope Horns, 341; the Natural Prey of the Lion, 557  
 Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388  
 Critics, Prof. Meldola and Mr. Herbert Spencer as: the Duke of Argyll, K.G., F.R.S., 317; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 317  
 Crooke (W.), On the Jungle-folk and other Dravidians of Northern and Central India, 163  
 Crookes (Sir William), "Etherion," 40; Source of Energy in Radio-active Bodies, 311  
 Cross-wires in Telescopes, Study of various styles of, Prof. J. S. Stevens, 255  
 Crossley (A. W.), Interaction of Ethylic Sodiomalonate and Mesityl Oxide, 262; Interaction of Ethylic Malonate and Acetylene Tetrabromide in presence of Sodium Ethoxide, 262  
 Crossman (A. F.), Chicken reared by Buzzard, 94  
*Cristatella mucedo*, Henry Scherren, 150  
 Cryoscopy of Urine, Ch. Bouchard, 287  
 Crystallography: Composite Sodium Crystal not following Twin Law, W. J. Pope, 71; Relation between Structural and Magnetic Optic Rotation, A. W. Wright and D. A. Kreider, 189; Dr. Van Eyk's Enquiries into Mixed Crystals of  $\text{KNO}_3$  and  $\text{TiNO}_3$ , 311; Symmetry of Mica Minerals, T. L. Walker, 549; Isolation of Long Heat Rays by Quartz Prisms, H. Rubens and E. Aschkinass, 598; A Three-circle Goniometer, G. F. H. Smith, 622  
*Cubomedusa*, the, Franklin Story Conant, 4  
 Cuckoo, Food of, Prof. F. E. L. Beal, 61  
 Cultivation of Berries, the, 459  
 Cultures, Artificial, Soils for, Prof. R. Warington, F.R.S., 324  
 Cumenge (E.), Carnotite, 455  
 Cunningham (J. T.), Organic Variations and their Interpretation, 7; Lobster and Crab Fishing in Cornwall, 62; Formation of Egg-Capsules in Gasteropoda, 557  
 Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel), Three Exceptionally High Numbers, 191; Curious Properties of the number Seven, 599  
 Currents, Surface, Drift-Bottles and, 539  
 Curzon (Lord), Irrigation in India, 542  
 Curie (M. et Mme.), a New Element, Radium, 232  
 Current Interrupter for Induction Coils, a New, A. A. C. Swinton, 394  
 Curtin (Jeremiah), Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, 388  
 Curtis (Carlton C.), a Text-Book of General Botany, 28  
 Curtius (Prof.), Chemistry of Azoimide and its Metallic Derivatives, 156  
 Curve of Life, the, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 224, 486  
 Cushman (Dr.), the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 594  
 Customs and Ceremonies, Hindu Manners, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145  
 37 Cygni, the Nebulous Region round, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 63  
 a Cygni, the Origin of the Lines of, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342  
 Cylinders, Longitudinal Vibrations in Solid and Hollow, Dr. C. Chree, 166  
 Cytology, La Cytologie Experimentale, A. Labbé, 366  
 Dales (J. H.), High-Speed Engines, 277  
 Dallas (James), a Second Crop of Apples, 55  
 Dallas (R. J.), the Teaching of Geometry, 416  
 Dames (Prof. W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 276  
 Dana (Edward Salisbury), a Text-Book of Mineralogy, 385  
 Daniel (Vincent), Slug following a Closed Trail, 177  
 Dannemann (Dr. Friedrich), Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Vol. ii., 460  
 Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, Prof. Italo Glioli, 417  
 Darbshire (D. Otto V.), on Keeping Marine Organisms alive in Small Aquaria, 78  
 Dareste (Dr. Camille), Death and Obituary Notice of, 300  
 Darwin (Prof. G. H.), the Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, 219  
 Darwin and After Darwin, Dr. G. J. Romanes, 121  
 Darwinism, Dr. Dreyer on, 364  
 Dastre (A.), Hepatic Chlorophyll of Invertebrates, 407  
 David (Mrs. Edgeworth), Funafuti, or Three Months on a Coral Island, 554  
 David (Prof. T. W. E.), Palæozoic Radiolarian Rocks of New South Wales, 118  
 Davidson (J. Ewen), a Remedy for Bookworms, 126  
 Davies (Benjamin), New Ampere- and Volt-meter with long Scale, 385  
 Davis (William A.), Chemists and Chemical Industries, 462  
 Davis (Prof. W. M.), Circulation of Atmosphere, 407  
 Davison (J. M.), Platinum and Iridium in Meteoric Iron, 332  
 Dawson (H. M.), Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporised Salts, 166  
 Dawson (Maria), Nitragin and Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 214  
 Dawson (W. Bell), Periodic Tides, 584  
 Dean (G.), Determination of Equivalent of Cyanogen, 71  
 Dechevrens (Rev. M.), Frost and Anti-Cyclones, 395  
 Decrease of Swallows and Martins, the, J. Herbert Allchin, 271  
 Dekhuyzen (M. C.), Chromocates Inherited from Worms, 120  
 Delépine (Marcel), Ethyldieneimine, 288  
 Delpino (Prof. F.), Myrmecophilous Plant with "Extra-Nuptial" Nectaries, 15  
 De Méric (H.), English-French Dictionary of Medical Terms, 484  
 Demoussy (E.), Absorption of Halogen Salts of Potassium by Plants, 95; Elective Absorption of some Minerals by Plants, 168  
 Dendy (Prof. Arthur), the Hatching of Tuatara Eggs, 340  
 Deniges (G.), Combination of Acetone with Mercuric Sulphate, 168; a very Sensitive Reaction of Acetone-dicarboxylic Acid, 503  
 Denison (F. N.), the Minute Undulations Recorded on Self-Registering Tide-Gauges, 593  
 Denmark: De Danske Barkbiller, Scolytidae et Platypodidae Danicae, E. A. Lövendal, 221  
 Denning (W. F.), the Expected Meteor Shower, 37; the November Leonids of 1898, 78; Early History of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 101; Jupiter and his Markings, 209  
 Density of the Matter Composing the Kathode Rays, the, W. B. Morton, 270, 368  
 Dephlegmators, Experiments on, Rollo Appleyard, 333  
 Descomps (A.), Action of Phenylhydrazine on Chloranilic Acid, 47  
 Desgrez (M.), Sodium Peroxide in Respiratory Studies, 383, 398  
 Destruction of Rare Visitants to Our Shores, the Wanton, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 296  
 Determination of the Ohm, Absolute, Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden, 605  
 Deussen (Ernst), Absorption of Uranyl Salts, 357  
 Deventer (Ch. M. van), Physical Chemistry for Beginners, 413  
 Devonshire (the Duke of) on Secondary Education, 306; and the Secondary Education Bill, 451  
 Dewar (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Comparative Colour of Iodine Vapour in Gases at Atmospheric Pressures in Vacuo, 167; Iodine Vapour, 142; Simple Low Temperature Method of Producing Vacuum in Tubes, 254; High Vacua Produced by Liquid Hydrogen, 280; Boiling-Point of Liquid Hydrogen under Reduced Pressure, 309; Boiling-Point of Liquid Hydrogen, 526; Experiments with Liquid Air, 543  
 De Winton (W. E.), Two Hares from British East Africa, 527  
 Dexter (T. F. G.), Psychology in the School-room, 413  
 Diary, Notes from a: Kept chiefly in Southern India, Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 582  
 Dictionary, a Pocket, of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, Edwin J. Houston, 174  
 Dictionary, Historical English, Science in, C. L. Barnes, 455  
 Dictionnaire Technique Français-Anglais, A. S. Lövendal, 316  
 Diener (Prof. C.), the Permocarboniferous Fauna of Chitichun, 565  
 Dieterici (C.), Kinetic Theory of Liquids, 357  
 Differential and Integral Calculus, P. A. Lambert, 124  
 Diffusion in Relation to Work, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 36

- Dimorphism, Seasonal, in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568  
Dines (W. H.), Connection between Winter Temperature and Height of Barometer in North-Western Europe, 215  
Dinosaur, Discovery of Huge Fossil, Prof. W. H. Reed, 253  
Diphtheria, Result of Antitoxin Treatment of, 564  
Diphtheria Toxin, Effect of Metabolism of, S. Noël Paton, 527  
Direction of a Magnetic Line of Force, Construction for the, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 32  
Discharge of Electricity through Gases, the, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 241  
Disease: Oysters and, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Robert Boyce, 305; the Study of Tropical Diseases, 323; Plague in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 370  
Distillation: Les Recettes du Distillateur, Ed. Fieser, 339  
Distribution de l'Energie par Courants Polyphasés, J. Rodet, 199  
Ditte (A.), Properties of Aluminium, 167, 335; Properties and Application of Aluminium, 551  
Divers (E.), Absorption of Nitric Oxide in Gas Analysis, 117; Interaction of Nitric Oxide with Silver Nitrate, 117; Preparation of Pure Alkali Nitrites, 117; Preparation of Hyponitrite from Nitrite through Oxyamidosulphonate, 117  
Dixon (A. E.), Lössner's Benzoyloxyethylsulphocarbamic Acid and Pseudourea Formation, 430  
Dobbie (J. J.), the Absorption Spectra of Isatin, Carbostyryl, and their Alkyl Derivatives, 430  
Dobereck (Prof.), the Orbit of Castor, 17  
Dolmens of Japan, the Builders of the, W. Gowland, 564  
Dome for Equatorials, a New, 257; Prof. E. Becker, 295  
Domestic Economy: the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in, Vincent T. Murché, 28  
Domestic Hygiene, Arnold W. Williams, 28  
Domestic Science, Lessons in, Ethel R. Lush, 28  
Dootson (F. W.), Halogen Derivatives of Acetonedicarboxylic Acid, 334  
Dorp (Dr. van), Imides of Bibasic Acids, heated with Methylalcohol, transformed into Ethers of Amidic Acids, 120  
Dorn (E.), Coherers, 46; Visibility of Röntgen Rays, 357  
Dorsey (N. Ernest), Physics at the American Association, 44  
Double Star Catalogue, Prof. G. W. Hough, 616  
Downing (A. M. W., F.R.S.), the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, 497  
Dowzard (E.), Determination of Sucrose in Presence of Lactose, 334  
Dragon, another Stockton, 461  
Dreyer (Dr. F.), Peneoplis, eine Studie Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, 364  
Drift-Bottles and Surface-Currents, 539  
Drygalski (Dr. E. von), the Proposed South Polar Expedition, 442  
Dublin Royal Society, 143, 335, 430, 502  
Dubois (Abbé J. A.), Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, 145  
Ducretet (E.), Hertzian Telegraphy without Wires in Paris, 71  
Dufau (E.), Nature of Diabetic Sugar, 383  
Duff (Prof. A. Wilmer), Periodic Tides, 247, 585  
Duff (Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant), Notes from a Diary; kept chiefly in Southern India, 582  
Dumont (A.), Natalité et Démocratie, 245  
Dumontpallier (Dr.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 300  
Duncan (John), Birds of the British Isles, 148  
Dunkin (Edwin, F.R.S.), Death of, 104; Obituary Notice of, 131  
Dunsink Observatory, New Star Catalogue, 566  
Dunstan (W. R.), Orthohydroxyacetophenone in *Chione glabra*, 117; Hyoscyamine in *Hyoscyamus muticus*, 167; Reaction of Alkyl Iodides with Hydroxylamine, 478  
Durstun (Sir A. J.), Water-Tube Boilers for War-Ships, 471  
Dussaud (M.), Sound-Amplification in Phonographs, 456  
Dymond (T. S.), an Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, 245  
Eakle (A. S.), Biotite-Tinguaita Dike from Manchester-by-the Sea, Mass., 214  
Early Astronomy: Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Robert Brown, jun., 553  
Early Chapters in Science, Mrs. W. Awdry, 556  
Earth, the Smell of, C. T. Whitwell, 55  
Earth, Gravitational Constants and Mean Density of, F. Richarz and O. Krüger-Menzel, 93  
Earth, the Twelfth Movement of the, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 176  
Earth: the Plan of the Earth and its Causes, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 330  
Earth Sculpture, James Geikie, 265  
Earth's History, Outlines of the; a Popular Study of Physiography, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 604  
Earthquakes: Seismology, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 97; Remarkable Effect of the Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 187; Earthquake in Greece, 300; Earthquake in Mexico, 325; Earthquake Echoes, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 368; Earthquake Precursors, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 414; a Seismological Observatory and its Objects, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 487; a New Vertical Component Microseismograph, 523  
Earlscliffe (H.), Possible Utilisation of Fog, 377  
Easterfield (T. H.), Derivatives of Dibenzylmesitylene, 383  
Ebér (H.), Alternate Current Energy Consumed in Vacuum Tubes, 621  
Ebér (W.), Application to Measurement of Latitudes of Absolute Determination of Directions making Angle of 45° with Horizon, 479  
Echelon Spectroscope, the Michelson, Charles P. Butler, 607  
Echoes, Earthquake, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 368  
Eclipses: Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52; a Total Eclipse of the Moon, 185; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 22, 1898, 157  
Economic Botany in Nyasaland, 211  
Economic Effects of Ship Canals, the, 160  
Eddy (Prof. H. T.), Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, 45  
Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 95, 215, 383, 431, 503  
Edinburgh Royal Society, 191, 263, 311, 431, 502, 527, 599  
Education: a Short History of Scientific Education, Father A. L. Cortie, 6; Scientific Education in Rural Districts, the Countess of Warwick and Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 7; an Introduction to Practical Physics for use in Schools, D. Rintoul, 51; the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, 87; Science in Elementary Schools, A. T. Simmons, 126; Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 126; the Imperial University of London, 102; University College and the University of London, 153; Higher Commercial Education and the University of London, Sir Philip Magnus, 588; Science in Education, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 108; the New Liverpool Museums Extension Buildings, 209; Progressive Education, 235; Signs of Progress in Science Teaching, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 298; the Duke of Devonshire on Secondary Education, 306; the Duke of Devonshire and the Secondary Education Bill, 451; Mr. Balfour and Prof. Jebb on Technical and Secondary Education, 352; Geometry *versus* Euclid, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 369; the Teaching of Geometry, R. J. Dallas, 416; Psychology in the Schoolroom, T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick, 413; the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, A. T. Simmons, 449; Local Authorities for Science and Art Instruction, A. T. Simmons, 498; the Progress of Technical Education, 573; Technical Education in Germany, 619; the Science Buildings at South Kensington, 610  
Egg-capsules in Gasteropoda, Formation of, J. T. Cunningham, 557  
Eggs, Tuatara, the Hatching of, Prof. Arthur Dendy, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 340  
Egyptology: British Museum, a Guide to the Second and First Egyptian Rooms, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 50; Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 73; Zoology of Egypt, Vol. i., Reptilia and Batrachia, John Anderson, F.R.S., G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 195; from Sphinx to Oracle, A. Silva White, 266; the Fishes of the Nile, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399; the Book of the Master, W. Marsham Adams, 507; the Temple of Mut in Asher, Margaret Benson, Janet Gourlay, 530  
Ehlert (Dr. Reinhold), Death of, 254  
Elasticity, Semi-inverse Method of Solution of Equation of, Dr. C. Chree, 479  
Electricity: Death of Latimer Clark, F.R.S., 14; Obituary Notice of, 38; Electrical Power absorbed by Shafting and

Belting, W. E. Langdon, 14; Applications of Electricity, W. H. Preece, C.B., F.R.S., 19; First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, C. H. W. Biggs, 27; Construction for the Direction of a Magnetic Line of Force, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 32; a Redetermination of the Ampere, Prof. G. W. Patterson, Karl E. Guthe, 44; Reflection of Kathode Rays, H. Starke, 46; A. A. C. Swinton, 405; Reaction Pressure of Kathode Rays, E. Riecke, 357; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Spark Discharges, H. Starke, 357; the Density of the Matter composing the Kathode Rays, W. B. Morton, 368; Structure of Kathode Light, E. Goldstein, 427; Kathodic Rays, P. Villard, 563; Kathodic Rectifier for Induced Currents, P. Villard, 623; Disintegration of Incandescent Platinum and Palladium Wires, W. Stewart, 46; Cause of the Branly Changes of Resistance, D. van Gulik, 46; Coherers, E. Dorn, 46; E. Aschkinass, 94; Use of Coherer, C. Behrendson, 357; a very Sensitive Carbon Coherer, Thomas Tommasina, 503; an Influence Machine, W. R. Pidgeon, 46; Electric Currents produced by Röntgen Rays, A. Winkelmann, 46; Magnetic Flux in Electrical Instruments, Albert Campbell, 47, 70; Continuity of Wave Theories, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56; Death and Obituary Notice of M. de Meritis, 59; Tesla's New Method of Power Transmission, 60; Method of measuring Effect of Stray Fields on Ammeters and Voltmeters, J. H. Reeves, 70; Propagation of Damped Oscillations along Parallel Wires, Prof. W. B. Morton, 70; Mathematical Exposition of Connection between Wave-Trains from Damped and Undamped Sources, Oliver Heaviside, 71; Hertzian Telegraph without Wires in Paris, E. Ducretet, 71; Coast Telegraphs and Space Telegraphy, Rollo Appleyard, 248; Wireless Telegraphy, 606; Wireless Telegraph Experiments, 300; the Progress of Wireless Telegraphy, 534; Use of Vertical Wire in Marconi's System of Space Signalling, Dr. Gerald Molloy, 335; Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514; Compound Winding of Constant Voltage Alternators, 71; Death and Obituary Notice of J. N. Raffard, 79; Electrical Transmission of Power in Mining, W. R. Essen, 80; Measurements on Discharge Tubes, E. Wiedemann and G. C. Schmidt, 94; Production of Crystallised Tungsten by Electrolysis, L. A. Hallopeau, 95; Galvanometers and Magnetic Dip, A. P. Trotter, 102; Electro-motive Force of Palladium-Hydrogen Cell, D. J. Shields, 107; an Ampere Balance, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Viriamu Jones, F.R.S., 115; Radiation, H. M. Francis Hyndman, 123; Electricity made Easy, Edwin J. Houston, Arthur E. Kennelly, 124; Prof. Nernst's new Incandescent Lamp, 132; the Nernst Electric Lamp, James Swinburne, 376; Electrolytic Chlorate Works at St. Michel, Savoy, 135; Convection Currents and Fall of Potential at Electrodes caused by Röntgen Rays, J. Zeleny, 142; Die Optik der Elektrischen Schwingungen, Prof. A. Righi, 148; Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporised Salts, Arthur Smithells, H. W. Dawson and H. A. Wilson, 166; a Pocket Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms, and Phrases, Edwin J. Houston, 174; Variations Produced by Mechanical Traction in Dielectric Constant of Glass, Dr. G. Ercolini, 183; Electric Dispersion in Organic Acids, Esters and Glass, K. F. Löwe, 189; Contact Electricity between Metals and Liquids, A. Heydweiller, 190; Distribution de l'énergie par courants polyphasés, J. Rodet, 199; Electrical Stage Appliances, 212; Genesis of Electric Spark, B. Walter, 214; Genesis of Point-Discharge, E. Warburg, 214; Properties of Stratified Brush Discharge in Open Air, M. Toepler, 214; Influence of Pressure on Initial Polarisation Capacity, A. Chassy, 240; Radioconductors with Gold and Platinum Filings, E. Branly, 240; the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 241; Small Accumulators, 245; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. E. F. A. Obach, 254; Photography with Enclosed Arc Lamp, N. H. Brown, 255; Dust Figures of Electrostatic Lines of Force, David Robertson, 263; Determination of Direction of Vertical Atmospheric Electrical Currents by Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 278; Tests on Cadmium Standard Cells, S. N. Taylor, 278; Variations of Resistance of Electrolytic Conductor in Magnetic Field, H. Bagard, 287; Action of Magnetised Electrodes on Electrical Discharge Phenomena in Rarefied Gases, C. E. S. Phillips, 287; Velocity of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, Drs. Boccara and Gandolfi, 301; How Experiments on Discharge of Negative Electricity of

Light are affected by electrical State of Arc-vapours, Messrs. Merritt and Stewart, 301; Loss of Electricity by Evaporation of Electrified Water, H. Pellat, 311; a Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 314; Diminution by Tubes of Electro-dispersive Power of Röntgen Rays, Prof. E. Villari, 328; Equivalent Resistance and Inductance of Wires to Oscillatory Discharge, Dr. E. H. Barton, 332; Oliver Heaviside, 332; a Hydrodynamical Hypothesis as to Electromagnetic Actions, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 335; Lecture Notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements, Prof. W. A. Anthony, 339; High Electromotive Force, Prof. John Trowbridge, 343; the Nodon-Brettonneau Wood-seasoning Method, 346; the Constitution of the Electric Spark, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., G. Hemsalech, 350; Mobilities of Ions, F. Kohlrausch, 357; Motion of Charged Ion at Magnetic Field, Prof. I. J. Thomson, 407; Magnetism by Alternating Currents, Max Wien, 357; Induction Coils, W. Hess, 357; a New Method of Demonstrating Hertz's Experiments, J. Precht, 357; Vibrations in Field round Theoretical Hertzian Oscillator, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Alice Lee, 358; Pyro- and Piezo-Electricity, W. Voigt, 357; Gliding Discharge along pure Glass Surfaces, M. Toepler, 357; Conduction of Electricity by thin Sheets of Dielectrics, W. Leick, 357; New Electromagnetic String Interrupter, L. Arons, 357; Attenuation of Electric Waves by Earth, Mr. Whitehead, 382; Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 382; New Amperemeter and Voltmeter, with long Scale, Benjamin Davies, 382; a New Current Interrupter for Induction Coils, A. A. C. Swinton, 394; the Wehnelt Current-Interrupter, Dr. John Macintyre, 438; A. A. C. Swinton, 477; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510; Improvement in Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter, J. Carpentier, 623; Scattering of Electric Waves by Insulating Sphere, Mr. Love, F.R.S., 406; Applications of Electricity to Railway Working, W. E. Langdon, 409; Measurement of very small Induction Coefficients, H. Martienssen, 428; Electro-Capillary Phenomena I., S. W. J. Smith, 428; Effect of Strain on Thermo-Electric Qualities of Metals, M. Maclean, 428; Law of Dilution of Electrolytes, R. T. Muller, 431; Radiation in a Magnetic Field, Prof. A. A. Michelson, 440; the Origin of Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 452; Practical Work in Physics, Part IV., Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woolcombe, 460; Langhans' New Incandescent Lamp, 470; Experiments on Theory of Voltaic Action, J. Brown, 476; Combustion of Carbon in Electrolysis, S. Skinner, 479; Ionisation of Gas by "Entladungstrahlen," Prof. J. J. Thomson, 479; Remarkable Thermo-Electric Behaviour of Alloys of Nickel Steel, Prof. W. F. Barrett, 502; Electric Conductivity of Steel Alloys, Prof. W. F. Barrett and W. Brown, 502; Minor Variations of Clark Cell, A. P. Trotter, 525; Criterion for Oscillatory Discharge of Condenser, Dr. E. H. Barton and W. B. Morton, 826; Polarisation Phenomena in Quantitative Electrolytic Determinations, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 527; Increase of Mean Intensity of Current by Introduction of Coil-Primary, H. Pellat, 528; Electro-Negative Character of certain Unsaturated Organic Radicals, Ernest Charon, 528; the Absorption of Hertzian Waves by Non-Metallic Bodies, E. Branly and G. Le Bon, 575; Mode of obtaining Electric Figures showing Lines of Force of Electric Field in Air, E. Baudréaux, 575; Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds, Dr. Walther Löb, 581; Propagation of Electrodynamical Waves along Wire, A. Sommerfeld, 598; Polarisation and Hysteresis in Dielectric Media, W. Schaufelberger, 598; Canal Rays, A. Wehnelt, 598; New Method of Detecting Electric Waves, A. Neugschwender, 598; Continuity of Electric Discharge in Rarefied Air, Mr. Cantor, 598; Production of Electromotive Forces by Displacement of Masses of Liquid of different conductivities under Magnetic Action, R. Blondlot, 599; Torsional Variation of Electrical Resistance of Metals and their Alloys, Coloman de Szily, 599; an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, Francis A. Tarleton, 604; Absolute Determination of the Ohm, Prof. Reginald A. Lessenden, 605; Electrical Determination of Soluble Mineral Matter in Soil, T. H. Means, 621; Unpolarisable Electrodes and Alternate Currents, E. Warburg, 621; Methods of Studying Slow Electric Oscillations, W. König, 621; New Method of Exhibiting Electric Wire Waves, W. D. Coolidge, 621; Alternate Current Energy Consumed in the Vacuum Tubes, H. Ebert, 621;

- Absolute Determination of Thermal Radiation by Electric Compensating Pyrheliometer, K. Angström, 621
- Elephant, Indian, Abnormal Twin Tusk of, Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., 94
- Eliot (J.), F.R.S.), Meteorological Observations at Trevandrum, 1853-64, 231; Hailstorms in India, 471
- Elkin (W. L.), Meteor Photography, 425
- Elongation of the Lunar Globe, on the, Prof. Franz, 158
- Elliot (D. G.), the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, 580
- Elliot (Prof., F.R.S.), Some Secondary Needs and Opportunities of English Mathematicians, 117
- Ellis (Miss M. A.), on the Human Ear as a Means of Identification, 161
- Elster (J.), Determination of Direction of Vertical Atmospheric Electrical Currents by Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, 278
- Elwes (H. J.), F.R.S.), Zoology and Botany of Altai Mountains, 310
- Elworthy (Mr. F. T.), on a Number of Roman Symbolic Hands from Pompeii and elsewhere, 161
- Embryology: Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Camille Daresse, 300
- Energy, Force and Work, Matter, Silas W. Holman, 199
- Engineering: Electrical Power Absorbed by Shafting and Belting, W. E. Langdon, 14; Practical Experience with Express Locomotives, W. M. Smith, 14; Applications of Electricity, W. H. Preece, C.B., F.R.S., 19; Gas and Petroleum Engines, Henry de Graffigny, 76; Death of Sir John Fowler, 79; Railway Block Signalling, James Pigg, 148; Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, T. Claxton Fidler, 148; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Anderson, F.R.S., 154; Engineering Work of United States Navy in War with Spain, Prof. R. H. Thurston, 184; Distribution of l'énergie par courants polyphasés, J. Rodet, 199; High-speed Engines, J. H. Dales, 277; Steel Rails, W. G. Kirkcaldy, 300; Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 300; Water-tube Boilers for Warships, Sir A. J. Durston, and H. J. Oram, 471; Death and Obituary Notice of Jeremiah Head, 491; Steam as Explosive in Coal Mining, Major-Gen. H. Schaw, 614
- England: Technical Institutions in, 65; American and English Winters, Alex. B. McDowall, 416; Old English Plant Lore and Medicine, 483; English-French Dictionary of Medical Terms, H. De Méric, 484; Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514
- Enteropneusta, some Points in the Morphology of, A. Willey, 119
- Entomology: Origin of Insect Metamorphosis, J. W. Tutt, 16; Marvels of Ant Life, W. F. Kirby, 52; Handbook of Insects Injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruit, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 75; Arctic and Sub-Arctic Bees, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 76; Experiments with Forced and Cooled Pupae, Mr. Merrifield, 94; Slow Growth of Wood-breeding Insects, Dr. Mason, 94; Mr. Blandford, 94; Entomological Society, 94, 141, 191, 359, 405, 430, 478, 526, 598; Grasshoppers on Trees, W. W. Froggatt, 96; Report on the San José Scale in Maryland, and Remedies for its Suppression and Control, W. G. Johnson, 177; De Danske Barkbiller (Scolytidae et Platypodidae-Danidae), E. A. Lövendal, 221; Formation of Head of Hymenoptera, L. G. Seurat, 263; a Note on Catching Insects, and the Behaviour of the Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, Rev. Frederick J. Jervis Smith, F.R.S., 295; the Periodical Cicada, C. L. Marlatt, 316; Larvæ in Antelope Horns, Richard Crawshaw, Walter F. Blandford, 341; Indian Solpugæ or Pseudo Spiders, H. R. P. Carter, 342; the Hibernation of Ants, Theodore Smith, 348; Internal Remedy against Beech-parasite *Cryptococcus fagi*, John Shortt, 397; on the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466; Two Remarkable Beetles, M. Jacoby, 478; Instincts of Wasps, Dr. David Wetterhan, 558; Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568; Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the year 1898, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 581; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Ernest L. Austen, 582; Overlooked Asymmetrical Structure in Female Bed-Bug, Dr. A. Ribaga, 599; the Lepidoptera of the British Isles, Charles G. Barrett, 604; True Tales of the Insects, L. N. Badenoch, 610
- Entropy, Variation of, in Dissociation of similar Heterogeneous Systems, Camille Matignon, 288
- Ephemerides of Comets and Planets, 63
- Epistemology, the Groundwork of Science; a Study of, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 577
- Equatorials, a New Dome for, 257; Prof. E. Becker, 295
- Ercolini (Dr. G.), Variations produced by Mechanical Traction in Dielectric Constant of Glass, 183
- Eros, the New Planet Witt D.Q., or, 11, 108, 135, 186, 233, 303; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Bode's Law and Witt's Planet, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11; the Orbit of, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416; Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494
- Esson (W. R.), Electrical Transmission of Power in Mining, 80
- Etherion, a New Gas, Sir William Crookes, 40; C. F. Brush, 45; Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 223
- Ethnology, the Natives of British New Guinea, 41; Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145; Nine Years on the Gold Coast, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193; the Gold Coast, Past and Present, George Macdonald, 193
- Eucalyptus Oil, New, 143
- Euclid, Geometry *versus*, Prof. George M. Minchin, F.R.S., 369
- Europe: Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Europe, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 247
- Evans (Arthur), on Stone Worship, 162; on the Place of the Glastonbury Lake Village in British Archaeology, 165
- Evans (A. H.), Birds, 529
- Evans (Sir John), on an Early Cinghalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163
- Evans (Major J.), Death of, 470
- Evolution: Organic Variations and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunningham, 7; the Evolution of the Aryan, R. von Ihering, 52; Organic Evolution Cross-Examined, the Duke of Argyll, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217; Chromocates inherited from Worms, M. C. Dekhuyzen, 120; Darwin and After Darwin, Dr. G. J. Romanes, 121; Mathematical Contributions to Theory of, Karl Pearson, Alice Lee and L. Bramley-Moore, 239; the Duke of Argyll and Mr. Herbert Spencer, Herbert Spencer, 246; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 269; the Utility of Specific Characters, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 246; Experimental Contributions to the Theory of Heredity, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 354, 431, 575; Is Natural Selection all Metaphor? Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 369; Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, L. H. Bailey, 387; on the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466; Instincts of Wasps, Dr. David Wetterhan, 558; the Present State of Evolution, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 546; the Origin and Significance of Spines: a Study in Evolution, Dr. C. E. Beecher, 568
- Ewart (Prof. J. C., F.R.S.), Reversion in Birds and Mammals, 191; Experimental Contributions to the Theory of Heredity, 354, 431, 575; Is Natural Selection all Metaphor? 369
- Exercise, the Value of, Harry Campbell, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 150
- Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, an, T. S. Dymond, 245
- Explorateur, Manuel de l', E. Blim and Rollet de l'Isle, 5
- Exploration of the Great African Lakes, the Zoological, 152
- Explosion at Lagouban Magazine, Toulon, 447
- Explosions caused by Commonly Occurring Substances, Prof. C. E. Munroe, 619
- Extreme Temperatures, Measuring, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494, 519
- Eyes, Abnormal, Syrian Fishes with, Saleem Makarius, 149
- Fairchild (H. L.), Glacial Lakes in Central New York, 621
- Farrington (Oliver C.), the Schmidt-Dickert Relief Model of the Moon, 201
- Faulty Rum, the Micro-organism of, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339
- Fenton (H. J. H.), Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols in Presence of Iron, 167; Bromomethylfurfuraldehyde, 478
- Fenyi (Father), on the Solar Prominences, 159; Observations of Solar Protuberances at Kalocsa, 159
- Fergusson (S. P.), Meteorological Kite Experiments, 1897-8, 593
- Ferns, *Matonia pectinata*, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 525
- Fertilisers, E. B. Voorhees, 582
- Fertility, Heredity and, F. Howard Collins, 5

- Fessenden (Prof. Reginald A.), Absolute Determination of the Ohm, 605
- Fichtenholtz (A.), Mode of Action of *Bacillus subtilis* in Phenomena of Denitrification, 408
- Ficker (Dr. Martin), Vitality of Pathogenic Bacteria in Artificial Surroundings, 516
- Fidler (T. Claxton), Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, 148
- Field (Mr.), Vitality of Typhoid Bacillus in Milk and Butter, 346
- Fierz (Ed.), Les Recettes du Distillateur, 339
- Filon (L. N. G.), Diffraction Fringes as Applied to Micrometric Observations, 117
- Finite Order, Theory of Groups of, W. Burnside, F.R.S., Prof. H. Burkhardt, 122
- Fire Prevention Committee, Publications of the British, Edwin O. Sachs, 76
- Fire Prevention, Lessons of Horne Building Fire, Pittsburg, U.S.A., G. Kaufmann, E. Swensson, and F. L. Garlinghouse, 348
- Firesticks, Tasmanian, H. Ling Roth, 606
- First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, C. H. W. Biggs, 27
- Fischer (Dr. Ferdinand), Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, 361
- Fischer (Dr. H.), Inulin, 302
- Fisher (G. E.), Text-Book of Algebra, 198
- Fisheries: Lobster and Crab Fishing in Cornwall, J. T. Cunningham, 62; Starfish in Oyster Beds, 422; Statistics of Seal and Whale Fishery in 1898, Thomas Southwell, 544; the Resources of the Sea, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602
- Fishes: Syrian Fishes with Abnormal Eyes, Saleem Makarius, 149; Fishes of Tanganyika and other Great Lakes, the, 251; Fishes of the Nile, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399
- Fison (A. H.), Recent Advances in Astronomy, 367
- Fitzgerald (Prof. Geo. Fras., F.R.S.), Diffusion in Relation to Work, 36; Asymmetry and Vitalism, 76; Converse of the Zeeman Effect, 222; Experiment to Illustrate the Zeeman Effect, 509, 557; a Hydrodynamical Hypothesis as to Electromagnetic Actions, 335
- Fitzgerald (Prof. Maurice F.), Flight of Birds, 609
- Five Windows of the Soul, the, E. H. Aitken, 293
- Fizeau Apparatus for Determining Coefficients of Expansion, 259
- Flames containing Vaporised Salts, Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of, Arthur Smithells, H. M. Dawson, and H. A. Wilson, 166
- Flashlights on Nature, Grant Allen, 268
- Fleming (Mrs.), Stars of the Fifth Type in the Magellanic Cloud, 330; Classification of the Spectra of Long Period Variables, 330
- Fleming (Dr. W. J.), Method of Localising with Röntgen Rays, 563
- Fliche (P.), *Pinus sylvestris* in Quaternian Gravels near Troyes, 240
- Flight of Birds, Prof. Maurice F. Fitzgerald, 609
- Floresco (N.), Hepatic Chlorophyll of Invertebrates, 407
- Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 222
- Flowers and Insects, Prof. F. Plateau, 613
- Fog, Possible Utilisation of, H. Earlscliffe, 377
- Folgheraiter (Dr.), Magnetisation of Ancient Greek Vases, 563
- Folk-lore: Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145; Australian Legendary Tales, Mrs. K. Langloh Parker, H. Ling Roth, 292; More Australian Legendary Tales, H. Ling Roth, 292; Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388; the Native Tribes of Central Australia, Prof. B. Spencer, F. G. Gillen, Hy. Ling Roth, 511
- Folwell (A. Prescott), the Designing, Construction and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems, 363
- Food, Animals feeding on Poisonous Plants as, Chas. A. Silberrad, 177
- Foot (H. W.), Chemical Composition of Tourmaline, 453
- Forbidden Land, in the, A. Henry Savage Landor, 9
- Force and Work, Matter, Energy, Silas W. Holman, 199
- Ford (Dr. Napier), Perchoid, a substitute for Rubber, 81
- Forestry: Internal Remedy against Beech Parasite *Cryptococcus fagi*, John Shortt, 397
- Formation of Egg-capsules in Gasteropoda, J. T. Cunningham, 557
- Fossils: Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, H. F. Osborn, 87; Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; Another Stockton Dragon, 461; Fossil Jelly-fish, C. D. Walcott, 568
- Foster (Dr. C. Le N.), Mineral Output of United Kingdom, 60
- Four-Footed Americans and their Kin, Mabel Osgood Wright, 124
- Fourier's Series, Prof. Albert A. Michelson, 200; Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 200; A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 200; R. B. Hayward, F.R.S., 271; H. F. Baker, 319; Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 606
- Fowler (Sir John), Death and Obituary Notice of, 79
- Fox (Francis), Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, 156
- Fox (Howard), Birds and Poisonous Fruit, 149
- Foyers, Aluminium Manufacture at, 205
- France: Spider Silk Manufacture in France, 81; Meteorology in France, 505; Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514
- Franchimont (Prof.), Neutral Glycerine Esters (Triacylines) from Saturated Monobasic Acids with even number of C-atoms, 624
- Francis (F. E.), Separation of Normal and Iso-Heptane from American Petroleum, 71; Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on Paraffin, 71
- Frankland (Prof. Percy F., F.R.S.), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 30
- Frankland (Mrs. Percy), the Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, 339
- Franz (Prof.), on the Elongation of the Lunar Globe, 158
- Frazer (Dr. William), Death of, 592
- Freer (Miss A. Goodrich), on the Folk-lore of the Outer Hebrides, 164
- Freezing Mixtures, the Isolation of, Prof. W. Hempel, 257
- French Associations, Meetings of British and, in 1899, 181
- Friedel (C.), Reactions of Hexane with Aluminium Chloride, 23; Carnotite, 455
- Friedel (Prof. Charles), Death of, 611
- Friedel Fringe of the South Coast, 457
- Friswell (R. J.), Chemists and Chemical Industries, 390, 461
- Froggatt (W. W.), Grasshoppers on Trees, 96
- Frot (M.), Velocity of Sound, 24
- Fruits, Sketch of the Evolution of our Native, L. H. Bailey, 387
- Fruits, Bush, Fred. W. Card, 459
- Fuel, Oil, Sir Marcus Samuel, 594
- Fumigation of Trees, the, 177
- Funafuti: Recent Coral Boring Operations at Funafuti, 22; the Boring of a Coral Reef at Funafuti, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 29; Funafuti, 1 Three Months on a Coral Island, Mrs. Edgeworth David Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 554
- Functions, Analytic, Introduction to the Theory of, J. Harkness, F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S. 386
- Functions, Theory of, Prof. J. Harkness, 533; Prof. F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 533
- Gadow (Dr. H., F.R.S.), a Classification of Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, 27; Orthogenic Variations in the Carapace of Chelonia, 118; Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, Carl Gegenbaur, 169
- Gallop (E. G.), Change of Independent Variables and Theory of Cyclicants and Reciprocants, 479
- Galloway (R. L.), Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, 337
- Galton (Sir Douglas, F.R.S.), Death of, 469; Obituary Notice of, 512
- Galvanometers and Magnetic Dip, A. P. Trotter, 102
- Gandolfi (Dr. A.), Velocity of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, 301
- Garefowl, the Range of the, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 125
- Garlick (A. H.), Psychology in the School-room, 413
- Garlinghouse (F. L.), Lessons of Horne Building Fire, 348
- Garrigou (F.), Absence of Iodine in Toulouse Atmosphere, 576
- Garrison (Wendell Phillips), the New Gulliver, 222

- Garstang (Walter), the Mackerel, 183; First Physical and Biological Survey of English Channel, 396
- Gas and Petroleum Engines, Henry de Graffigny, 76
- Gas, Natural, Fluctuations in Composition of, F. C. Phillips, 349
- Gases: Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. Ramsay, 15; Etherion, a New Gas, Sir William Crooks, F.R.S., 40; C. F. Brush, 45; Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 223; Thermodynamics of Gas-Liquefaction by Expansion, A. Wilkowski, 133; Origin of Gases Evolved by Heated Minerals, M. W. Travers, 140; Flame Spectrum of Mercury and Theory of Energy-Distribution in Gases, Prof. Liveing, 142; Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Gases, L. Boltzmann, 192; the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 241; Coefficient of Expansion of perfectly Gaseous State, Daniel Berthelot, 431; Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, C. M. Woodward, 616
- Gasteropoda, formation of Egg-Capsules in, J. T. Cunningham, 557
- Gauss's Astronomical Work, the Publication of, D. Brendel, 158
- Gautier (Armand), Free Hydrogen in Air, 71; Iodine in Air, 503; Maximum Chlorides in Sea Air, 528
- Gautier (Henri), Thermal Properties of Limes prepared at Different Temperatures, 599
- Gee (W. W. Haldane), Mathematical and Physical Tables, 532
- Gegenbaur (Carl), Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, 169
- Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.), Science in Education, 108
- Geikie (James), Earth Sculpture, 265
- Geitel (H.), Determination of Direction of Vertical Atmospheric Electrical Currents by Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, 278
- Gellé (Dr. M. E.), L'Audition et ses Organes, 556
- Geminids, the, 136, 157; W. E. Besley, 176
- Geodesy, Conference of the International Geodetic Association, E. D. Preston, 258; Measurement of an Arc in Spitsbergen, 258; Conference of International Association, 258; the Work of the Central (Potsdam) Bureau, Prof. Helmert, 258; Latest Result from Pendulum Observations, 258; the Re-measurement of the Peruvian Arc, 258; the Measurements of the Siberian Arc, 258; the Variation of the Latitudes, 258; Instrument with which Küstner discovered the Variation of Latitudes, 259; Fizeau Apparatus for determining Coefficients of Expansion, 259
- Geography: the Story of Marco Polo, 75; Connection between Manasarowar and Rakas-tal, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 76; Death of Sir George Baden-Powell, 79; the Advancement of Science in the Antarctic, 102; Periodic Tides, Captain Anthony S. Thompson, 125; W. H. Wheeler, 150; through Asia, Sven Hedin, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 127; the Story of Geographical Discovery, Joseph Jacobs, 149; Izvestia of East Siberian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 190; Through Arctic Lapland, Cutcliffe Hyne, 222; Traverse of North Labrador Peninsula, A. R. Low, 301; the Plan of the Earth and its Causes, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 330; Among the Celestials, Captain Francis Younghusband, 367; Two Journeys in the Canadian Rockies, Prof. Norman Collie, F.R.S., 376; an Illustrated School Geography, Andrew J. Herbertson, 389; Russian Society's Medal Awards, 394; Among the Himalayas, Major L. A. Waddell, 443; Class-Book of Physical Geography, Wm. Hughes, 484; Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481; the Study of Waves, Vaughan Cornish, 523; Drift-Bottles and Surface Currents, 539; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Heinrich Kiepert, 612
- Geology: Age of Niagara Falls, Prof. G. F. Wright, 16; the History of Niagara Falls, J. W. Spencer, 214; Recent Coral Boring Operations at Funafuti, 22; Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 29; Funafuti, or Three Months on a Coral Island, Mrs. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 554; Limurites in Contact with Granitic Rocks of Hautes-Pyrénées, A. Lacroix, 47; First Lessons in Modern Geology, A. H. Green, F.R.S., 52; Eruptive Rocks of Transvaal, J. A. Leo Henderson, 106; Geology of Birmingham, Prof. Lapworth, F.R.S., 115; Palaeozoic Radiolarian Rocks of New South Wales, Prof. T. W. E. David and E. F. Pittman, 118; Radiolaria in Devonian Rocks of New South Wales, G. J. Hinde, F.R.S., 118; Geological Society, 118, 141, 191, 262, 287, 334, 406, 526, 551, 622; on Lepidodendron from the Calciferous Sandstone of Scotland, A. C. Seward and A. W. Hill, 119; Conglomerate near Melmerby, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 141; Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146; the Twelfth Movement of the Earth, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 176; Causes of Variation in Composition of Igneous Rocks, T. L. Walker, 189; Structure of Southern Malvern, Prof. T. T. Groom, 191; Permian Conglomerates of Lower Severn Basin, W. W. King, 191; the Iron Ore Deposits of Northern Sweden, 211; Biotite-Tinguaite Dike from Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass., A. S. Eakle, 214; *Pinus sylvestris* in Quaternian Gravels near Troyes, P. Fliche, 240; Carte Géologique Internationale de l'Europe, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 247; Megalasauroid Jaw from Rhetic Beds near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., 262; Torsion Structures of Dolomites, M. M. Ogilvie, 262; Earth Sculpture, James Geikie, 265; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. W. Dames, 276; Geology of South-Western Nova Scotia, Dr. L. W. Bailey, 283; Geology of Ashbourne and Buxton Branch of the London and North-Western Railway, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, 287; Oceanic Deposits of Trinidad, Prof. J. B. Harrison and A. J. Jukes-Browne, 287; Iowa Geological Survey, Dr. Samuel Calvin, H. F. Bain, 294; Geology of North Labrador Peninsula, A. P. Low, 301; Fauna of Volga Eocene Deposits, A. Netchaev, 308; Observations in Uruk, &c., Valleys, M. Karakash, 308; Fauna of Transcasian Jurassic Deposits, B. Semenoff, 308; the Principles of Stratigraphical Geology, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 313; the Plan of the Earth and its Causes, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 330; What is the Loess?; F. W. Sardeson, 332; Small Section of Felsitic Lavas and Tuffs near Conway, Frank Rutley, 334; Geology of Southern Morocco, Joseph Thomson, 334; Death of Major J. Hotchkiss, 345; Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, F. Leslie Ransom, 355; the Natural History of Cordierite and its Associates, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 380; Medullosa Anglica, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 381; a Stream of Alluvium, Sir Martin Conway, 339; Fish Remains from Hallstätter Kalk, A. Bittner, 397; Radiolaria in Cornish Chert, Dr. J. G. Hinde, F.R.S., 406; Gravel at Moreton-in-the-Marsh, S. S. Buckman, 406; Schorl-Rock Pebbles from South-west England in South and East English Drift Deposits, A. E. Salter, 406; Kieselguhr Deposits in Antrim, I. H. Pollok, 430; Vertebrate Remains from Port Kennedy Bone Deposit, Prof. E. D. Cope, 448; Contact Metamorphism, J. M. Clements, 453; the Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth, A. Strahan, 457; Another Stockton Dragon, 461; Deposition of Barium Sulphate as Cementing Material of Sandstone, Frank Clowes, 476; Brackish Water Deposits in Borneo, Prof. Martin, 504; River Development as Illustrated by the Rivers of North America, Prof. I. C. Russell, 506; Analysis of Genus Micraster, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 526; American Fossil Cycads, G. R. Wieland, 549; Footprints of Jurassic Dinosaurs, O. C. Marsh, 549; Chalk and Drift in Moen and Rügen, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and Rev. Edwin Hill, 551; Death of Dr. Franz von Hauer, 515; Obituary Notice of, 561; a Manual of the Geology of India, Part I., Corundum, Prof. V. Ball, F.R.S., T. H. Holland, 558; Mineral Resources of the United States: Seventeenth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, J. A. Holmes, 558; Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario: Corundum and other Minerals, Willet G. Miller, 558; Death and Obituary Notice of Joseph Stevens, 562; the Permian Carboniferous Fauna of Chitichun, Prof. Carl Diener, 565; Fossil Jelly-fish, C. D. Walcott, 568; Further Notes on Recent Volcanic Islands in the Pacific, Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 582; Sources of Important Minerals, 596; Glacial Lakes in Central New York, H. L. Fairchild, 621; Phenocrysts of Intrusive Igneous Rocks, L. V. Pirsson, 621; Chromite, J. H. Pratt, 621; Two Species of Saurocephalus, O. P. Hay, 621; Sponge-Spicules in Derbyshire Carboniferous Limestone, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 622; Spinel and Forsterite from Glenelg Limestone, C. T. Clough and Dr. W. Pollard, 622
- Geometry: Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, Felix Klein, 52; Primer of Geometry, James Sutherland, 149; Lectures on the Geometry of Position, Theodor Reye, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 242; Spherical Trigonometry, W. W. Lane, 268; Geometry *versus* Euclid, Prof. George M.

- Minchin, F.R.S., 369; the Teaching of Geometry, R. J. Dallas, 416
- German China: Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou, Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen, 291; Schantung und Deutsch-China, Ernst von Hesse Wartegg, 291
- Germany: Technical Education in Germany, 619
- Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen, S. Schwendener, 245
- Gherzi (I.), "Ricettario Industriale," 174
- Gibbs (J. Arthur), a Cotswold Village, 367
- Gibbs (Prof. J. Willard), Fourier's Series, 200, 606
- Gibelli (Dr. G.), Death of, 346
- Giglioli (Prof. Henry H.), the Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in Italy, 340
- Giglioli (Prof. Italo), Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, 417
- Gilbody (A. W.), Brasilin and Hæmatoxylin, II., 526
- Gillen (F. G.), the Native Tribes of Central Australia, 511
- Gillespie (Dr. H. M.), Applications of Iodine in Analysis of Alkalis and Acids, 214
- Gimbal, the Invention of the, Kumagusu Minakata, 150
- Glacier Commission, International, Work of, 377
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.), Science in Elementary Schools, 126; Signs of Progress in Science Teaching, 298
- Gladstone's (Mr.) Eyes, an Alleged Peculiarity of, 376
- Glazed Porcelain, Soakage into, 175
- Globe for Meteor Observers, a, 62
- Gluge (Dr. Gottlieb), Death and Obituary Notice of, 276
- Gold Coast, Nine Years on the, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193
- Gold Coast, Past and Present, the, George Macdonald, 193
- Gold Mining: Statistics of Gold Mining, A. E. Outerbridge, jun., 236; Gold Quartz Mining in Victoria, 347; the Gold Fields of Australasia, Karl Schmeisser, 482; the Witwatersrand Gold Field, Banket and Mining Practice, S. J. Truscott, 482; Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London, 482; Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, James C. Richardson, 558; the Writer of the Note, 558; Gold-bearing Slates of Nova Scotia, J. E. Woodman, 613
- Goldstein (E.), Structure of Kathode Light, 427
- Goniometer, a Three-Circle, G. F. H. Smith, 622
- Gooch (F. A.), Estimation of Boric Acid, 332; Constitution of Ammonium Magnesium Phosphate of Analysis, 549
- Gordon (George Byron), Central American Archaeology, 522
- Gorgeux (A.), Reactions of Hexane with Aluminium Chloride, 23
- Goss (H.), New British Orchid (*Cruentata*), 278
- Gostling (M.), Bromomethylfurfuraldehyde, 478
- Göttingen Royal Society, 46, 528, 576
- Goulding (E.), Reaction of Alkyl Iodides with Hydroxylamine, 478
- Gourlay (Janet), the Temple of Mut in Asher, 530
- Goutal (M.), Double Carbides isolated from Steels, 335
- Gowland (W.), the Builders of the Dolmens of Japan, 564
- Graffigny (Henry de), Gas and Petroleum Engines, 76
- Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, 433
- Gramont (A. de), Spectroscopic Analysis of Non-conducting Minerals, 397
- Grasses of New South Wales, a Manual of the, J. H. Maiden, 5
- Grassi (Prof. B.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 41, 231; Malaria-Propagation by Mosquitos, 563
- Grassi (Guido), Formulae of Magnetisation Work, 15
- Gravitation: Gravitational Constant and Mean Density of Earth, F. Richarz and O. Krigar-Menzel, 93; Die Bewegung im Weltraum, E. Kethwisch, 245; Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, Prof. Thomas Alexander, 270; Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 341; Prof. Lang, 441; Gravity on Mount Blanc, P. Pizzetti, 421
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Construction for the Direction of a Magnetic Line of Force, 32; Magnetic Surveys, 234; a Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, 314; Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, 341; Reproduction of Magnetisation by Circularly Polarised Light, 367
- Grayson's (H. J.) Micro-rulings and Slides of Test Diatoms, 95
- Greece, Earthquakes in, 300
- Grecescu (Dr. D.), Conspectul Florei Roumănice, 221
- Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the, Robert Brown, jun., 553
- Green (A. H., F.R.S.), First Lessons in Modern Geology, 52
- Greene (W. T.), Notes on Cave Birds, 389
- Gregory (Dr. J. W.), the Plan of the Earth and its Causes, 330
- Grehant (Prof.), the Formation of Carbon Monoxide, 472
- Griffiths (A.), Apparatus for determining Rate of Diffusion of Solids dissolved in Liquids, 478; Source of Energy in Diffusive Convection, 478
- Griffon (Ed.), Elective Absorption of some Minerals by Plants, 168; Relations between Intensity of Green Coloration of Leaves and Assimilation by Chlorophyll, 335
- Grimbert (L.), Action of *Bacilli coli communis* and *Eberth* on Nitrates, 192
- Groom (Prof. T. T.), Geological Structure of Southern Malverns, 191
- Groundwork of Science, the, a Study of Epistemology, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 577
- Groups of Finite Order, Theory of, W. Burnside, F.R.S., Prof. H. Burkhardt, 122
- Groves (H. and J.), Synopsis Characearum Europearum, Dr. Walter Migula, 74
- Grubb (Sir H.), Correction of Errors in distribution of Time Signals, 143
- Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Vol. ii. Dr. Friedrich Dannemann, 460
- Guerbet (M.), Action of Amyl and Ethyl Alcohols on their Sodium Derivatives, 623
- Guglielmo (G.), Nature of Röntgen Rays, 184
- Guignard (L.), Pollen Formation and Chromatic Reduction in *Nais major*, 335; Antheroids and Double Sexual Copulation in Angiosperms, 575
- Guillemin (A.), Tones of Vibrating Strings, 24
- Gulik (D. van), Causes of the Branly Changes of Resistance, 46
- Gulliver, the New, Wendell Phillips Garrison, 222
- Günther (Dr. A., F.R.S.), Abnormal Twin Tusk of Indian Elephant, 94
- Guntz (M.), Silver Suboxide, 623
- Gurlt (Prof.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 326
- Gustave Zede, the French Submarine Vessel, 277
- Gustavson (M.), Purity of Trimethylene prepared by Action of Zinc Powder and Alcohol on Trimethylene Bromide, 408
- Guthe (Karl E.), a Redetermination of the Ampere, 44
- Haddon (Prof. A. C.), the Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, 174
- Hadfield (R. A.), Alloys of Iron and Nickel, 546
- Haga (Prof. T.), the Diffraction of Röntgen Rays, 623; Preparation of Hyponitrite from Nitrite through Oxyamidosulphonate, 117
- Hale (Prof. G. E.), Spectra of Stars of Secchi's Fourth Type, 330
- Hall (A.), a New Almanac, 613
- Hall (E. H.), Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, 563
- Halliburton (Dr. W. D., F.R.S.), Cerebro-spinal Fluid in Human Subject, 454
- Hallopeau (L. A.), Production of Crystallised Tungsten by Electrolysis, 95
- Hamburg (Dr. H. E.), Mean Atmospheric Pressure in Sweden, 470
- Hamburg Observatory, the, 303
- Handbook of Insects Injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruit, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 75
- Hankel (Dr. Wilhelm), Death of, 470
- Hanlon (Bishop), the Plague in Uganda, 502
- Hann (Dr. J.), the Climate of Klondike, 448
- Hansky (A.), Meteor Observations from a Balloon, 546
- Harkness (Prof. J.) Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, 386; Theory Functions, 533
- Harrison (Prof. J. B.), Oceanic Deposits of Trinidad, 287
- Harrington (N. R.), Polypterus in Nile Valley, 15
- Hartland (Sidney), on the Value of Mr. Crooke's Work among the Races of the North-west Province and Oudh, 163
- Hartley (E. G. J.), Pharmacosiderite, 454
- Hartley (W. N.), the Absorption Spectrum of Cyanuric Acid due to Impurity, 430; the Absorption Spectra of Isatin, Carbostyryl, and their Alkyl Derivatives, 430
- Hartman (C. M. A.), Vapour Pressure of Liquid Mixture of Methyl Chloride and Carbonic Acid, 328
- Hartwig (Prof.), SS Cygni, 159
- Harvard College Observatory, 329; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 473
- Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 330
- Hastings (C. S.), New Telescopic Objective for Spectroscopic Use, 621

- Hatching of Tuatara Eggs, the, Prof. Arthur Dendy, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 340
- Hatton (J. S. L.), Elementary Mathematics, 294
- Hauer (Dr. Franz von), Death of, 515
- Hausser (J.), the Filtration of Organic Liquids, 335
- Havens (F. S.), Separation of Nickel and Cobalt by Hydrochloric Acid, 189
- Hay (O. P.), Two Species of Saurocephalus, 621
- Hayward (R. B., F.R.S.), Fourier's Series, 271
- Head (Jeremiah), Death and Obituary Notice of, 491
- Heat: Thermal Conductivities of poor Conductors, Prof. B. O. Peirce and R. W. Wilson, 15; Method of Determining Conductivity of Solids, F. A. Schulze, 94; Thermal Conductivity of Cast Iron, E. H. Hall and C. H. Ayres, 563; Effect of Pressure on Thermal Conductivities of Rocks, &c., Dr. C. H. Lees, 502; Dr. Köppen's Chart of yearly Isotherms and Isabnormals of Sea-Surface, 40; Ratio and Variation of Two Specific Heats of Air, A. Leduc, 47; Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Gases, L. Boltzmann, 192; Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, V. Behn, 94; Influence of Pressure on Critical Temperature of Solution, N. J. van der Lee, 120; Thermodynamics of Gas-Liquefaction by Expansion, A. Wilkowski, 133; Thermodynamics of Equilibrium, Dr. G. Bruni, 155; Thermal Properties of Normal Pentane, J. Rose-Innes and Dr. Sydney Young, 167; Transference of Heat in Cooled Metals, Carl Kinsley, 174; Miscibility of Liquids at different Temperatures, Prof. Kuennen, 191; Cryoscopy of Urine, Ch. Bouchard, 287; Variation of Entropy in Dissociation of Similar Heterogeneous Systems, Camille Matignon, 288; Boiling Point of Liquid Hydrogen under Reduced Pressure, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309; Boiling point of Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 526; Regnault's Caloric and Specific Volumes of Steam, G. P. Starkweather, 332; Thermodynamic Relations of Heated Glass, C. Barus, 332; a Temperature Tell-tale, Rollo Appleyard, 333; Effects of Light at very Low Temperatures, A. and L. Lumière, 383; Heat of Formation of Anhydrous Lime, Henri Moissan, 407; Thermal Properties of Lime prepared at different Temperatures, Henri Gautier, 599; Influence of Magnetism on Heat Conductivity of Iron, L. de la Rive, 407; Effects of Strain on Thermo-Electric Qualities of Metals, M. Maclean, 428; the Joule-Thomson Effect, E. F. J. Love, 429; Thermal Deformation of Crystallised Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium, A. E. Tutton, 453; Source of Energy in Diffusive Convection, A. Griffiths, 478; a Thermostatic Apparatus, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 478; Measuring Extreme Temperatures, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494-519; the Convection of Heat, Prof. A. C. Mitchell, 527; the Sun's Heat, A. S. Chessin, 566; Temperature of Ocean Bottom and Surface, Sir John Murray, 575; Isolation of Long Rays by Quartz Prisms, H. Rubens and E. Aschkinass, 598; Constancy of "Melting Points" of Crystallised Salts sufficient for Standardising Thermometers, T. W. Richards and J. D. Churchill, 565; Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, C. M. Woodward, 616; Absolute Determination of Thermal Radiation by Electric Compensating Pyrheliometer, K. Angström, 621; Soil Temperature, H. Mellish, 623
- Heavens at a Glance, Mr. Mee, 208
- Heaviside (Oliver), Mathematical Exposition of connection between Electrical Wave-Trains from Damped and Undamped Sources, 71; Equivalent Resistance and Inductance of Wire to Oscillatory Discharge, 332
- Hedin (Sven), Through Asia, 127
- Hele-Shaw (Prof. H. S.), Flow of Water, 222
- Héliot (Henri), Reducing Power of Tissues, 360
- Helmert (Prof.), Work of the Potsdam Geodetic Bureau, 258
- Hempel (Prof. W.), the Isolation of Freezing Mixtures, 257
- Hemslach (G.), the Constitution of the Electric Spark, 350
- Henderson (J. A. Leo), Eruptive Rocks of Transvaal, 106
- Henley (E. A. W.), the Measurement of Opacities of various Substances to X-rays, 335
- Henrici (Prof. O., F.R.S.), Lectures on the Geometry of Position, 242
- Henry (Dr. Augustus), Natural History Notes from Yunnan, 64
- Henry (T. A.), Orthohydroxyacetophenone in *Chione glabra*, 117
- Henslow (Rev. Prof. G.), Doubling in Plants, 378; Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century, together with a List of Plants recorded in Contemporary Writings, with their Identification, 483
- Herbertson (Andrew J.), an Illustrated School Geology, 389; Rainfall of Australia, I., 431
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Oysters and Disease, 305; the Migration of the Herring, 327; the Resources of the Sea, 602
- Heredity: Heredity and Fertility, F. Howard Collins, 5; Reversion in Birds and Mammals, Prof. Ewart, 191; Experimental Contributions to the Theory of Heredity, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 354, 431, 575
- Hérissey (H.), Soluble Proteo-Hydrolytic Ferment in Mushrooms, 47
- Herpetology: Zoology of Egypt, volume i., Reptilia and Batrachia, John Anderson, F.R.S., G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 195
- Herring, the Migration of the, Prof. Herdman, F.R.S., 327
- Herschel (Clemens), Venturi Meter, 517
- Hertzian Telegraphy without Wires in Paris, E. Ducretet, 71
- Hess (W.), Induction Coils, 357
- Hessian Fly in United States, Prof. H. Osborn, 378
- Hewlett (Richard T.), a Manual of Bacteriology, 100
- Heycock (Charles T.), Metallic Alloys and the Theory of Solution, 212
- Heydweiller (A.), Contact Electricity between Metals and Liquids, 190
- Heyes (Rev. J. F.), the Tetravalency of Oxygen, 534
- Hidden (W. E.), New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby, 454
- High Electromotive Force, Prof. John Trowbridge, 343
- Higher Arithmetic, W. W. Beman, D. E. Smith, 75
- Highton (H. P.), an Introduction to Practical Quantitative Analysis, 172
- Hildebrandson (Dr.), Observations of Cloud-Heights and Velocities, 105
- Hill (A.),  $\alpha$ -Ketotetrahydronaphthalene, 334
- Hill (A. W.), on Lepidodendron from the Calciferous Sandstone of Scotland, 119
- Hill (Rev. Edwin), Chalk and Drift in Möen and Rügen, 551
- Hill (Leonard), Cerebro-Spinal Fluid in Human Subject, 454
- Himalayas, Among the, Major L. A. Waddell, 443
- Hincks (Rev. Thomas, F.R.S.), Death of, 325; Obituary Notice of, 374
- Hinde (Dr. G. J., F.R.S.), Radiolaria in Devonian Rocks of New South Wales, 118; Radiolaria in Cornish Chert, 406
- Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145
- Hirasé (Prof.), Impregnation in Gingko Biloba, 544
- Hirsche, Studien über, (Gattung *Cervus* im weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366
- Histology of Skin, L. Ranvier, 287; Histo-Chemical Reaction of Eleidine, L. Ranvier, 335
- Historical English Dictionary, Science in, C. L. Barnes, 455
- History of Physics, a, Prof. Florian Cajori, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 601
- History of Spectrum Analysis, a Chapter in the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 535
- Hoffman (F. S.), the Sphere of Science, 149
- Hoffmann (Dr. G. C.), Baddeckite, 231
- Hogg (Jabez), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612
- Holetschek (Dr.), on the Brightness of Nebulae and Star Clusters, 159
- Holland (T. H.), a Manual of the Geology of India, Part I., Corundum, 558
- Hollis (Dr. W. Ainslie), the Curve of Life, 224, 486; Malaysian Longevity, 486
- Holloway, the Northern Polytechnic, A. T. Simmons, 449
- Holman (Silas W.), Matter, Energy, Force, and Work, 199
- Holmes (J. A.), Mineral Resources of the United States Seventeenth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey. Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, 558
- Holmes' Comet (1892 III.), 616
- Hoogewerff (Prof.), Imides of Bibasic Acids, treated with Methylalcohol, transformed into Ethers of Amidic Acids, 120
- Horns, Larvæ in Antelope, Richard Crawshaw, Walter F. R. Blandford, 341
- Horse, My, My Love, Sarah Buckman-Linard, 199
- Horticulture: Bush Fruits, Fred. W. Card, 459
- Hotchkiss (Major J.), Death of, 345
- Hough (Prof. G. W.), Double Star Catalogue, 616
- Houston (Dr. A. C.), Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, 197; an Atlas of Bacteriology, 338

- Houston (Edwin J.), Electricity Made Easy, 124; a Pocket Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, 174  
 Howarth (O. H.), on Human Life at High Altitudes, 161  
 Howes (Prof. G. B., F.R.S.), the Late Dr. George James Allman, F.R.S., as a Botanist, 269; the Hatching of Tuatara Eggs, 340  
 Hrdlicka (Dr. A.), the More Stable Physical Differences between White and Negro Children, 183  
 Hughes (Wm.), Class-book of Physical Geography, 484  
 Hull (Prof. Edward, F.R.S.), Carte Géologique internationale de l'Europe, 247  
 Hunt (Rev. A. E.), Native Arithmetic of Murray Islands, 231  
 Hunt (Dr. R.), Polypterus in Nile Valley, 15  
 Hunter and the Science of Surgery, Sir William MacCormac, Bart., 402  
 Hurricane of September 1898, the West Indian, 81; Captain A. Carpenter, 215  
 Hurst (C. C.), Curiosities of Orchid Breeding, 178  
 Hutchins (C. C.), Irregular Reflection, 189; Absorption of Gases in High Vacuum, 332  
 Hutchinson (Colonel H. D.), the Campaign in the Tirah, 315  
 Hydraulics: Resistance to Flow, J. A. Seddon, 81; Surface Tension in Narrow Capillary Tubes, P. Volckmann, 93; Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, T. Claxton Fidler, 148; Clemens Herschel's Venturi Meter, 517  
 Hydrodynamics: Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 222  
 Hydrogen Liquid: High Vacua produced by, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 280; Boiling Point of, under Reduced Pressure, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309; Boiling Point of, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 526  
 Hydrography: Mr. Walter Garstang's First Physical and Biological Survey of English Channel, 396; Tidal Currents of North Sea, 502  
 Hydrophobia: Early Lesions of Nervous Centres in, V. Babes, 95  
 Hydrostatics: Elementary Hydrostatics, Charles Morgan, 414  
 Hygiene: Domestic Hygiene, Arnold W. Williams, 28; the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in Domestic Economy, Vincent T. Murché, 28; Lessons in Domestic Science, Ethel R. Lush, 28; Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, Francis Fox, 156; the Purification of Sewage, Sidney Barwise, 365; Sewerage, the Designing, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems, A. Prescott Folwell, 363; Elements of Sanitary Engineering, Mansfield Merriman, 365  
 Hyndmann (H. H. Francis), Radiation, 123  
 Hyne (Cutcliffe), Through Arctic Lapland, 222  
 Hypnotism: Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Dumontpallier, 300  
 Ice, the Density of, Prof. E. L. Nichols, 396  
 Ice, the Slipperiness of, Prof. O. Reynolds, F.R.S., 455  
 Ice-breaker, Admiral Makaroff's, 431  
 Ichthyology: Polypterus in Nile Valley, N. R. Harrington and Dr. R. Hunt, 15; Syrian Fishes with Abnormal Eyes, Saleem Makarius, 149; the Mackerel, W. Garstang, 183; the Fishes of Tanganyika and other Great Lakes, 251; the Migration of the Herring, Prof. Herdman, F.R.S., 327; Ichthyology of New York State, T. H. Bean, 347; the Diplospondyly of Sharks, Dr. W. G. Ridewood, 358; the Fishes of the Nile, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399; Foundation of Lung and Embryonic Excretory Organs in Ceratodus, Dr. Gregg Wilson, 528; the Resources of the Sea, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602  
 Iguana a Lamb-Slaughterer, the, 396  
 Ihering (R. Von), the Evolution of the Aryan, 52  
 Ikeno (Prof.), Impregnation in *Cycas revoluta*, 544  
 Illusory Resolution of the Lines of a Spectrum, Prof. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 294; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 295  
 Imperial University of London, the, 102  
 Implements, Paleolithic, from the Valley of the Ver, Worthington G. Smith, 510  
 Incubators and Chicken-Rearing Appliances, 316  
 India: Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52; Impracticability of Destroying Prickly-Pear with Cochineal Insect, 82; Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145; Remarkable Effect of the Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 187; Meteorological Observations at Trevandrum, 1853-64, J. Eliot, 231; the Campaign in the Tirah, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, 315; Indian Solpugae or Pseudo Spiders, H. R. P. Carter, 342; Among the Himalayas, Major L. A. Waddell, 443; Hailstorms in India, J. Eliot, F.R.S., 471; Irrigation in India, Lord Curzon, 542; a Manual of the Geology of India, Part I., Corundum, Prof. V. Ball, F.R.S., T. H. Holland, 558; Notes from a Diary, kept chiefly in Southern India, Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 582; Monthly and Annual Rainfall values of East Indian Archipelago for 1897, Dr. Van der Stok, 613  
 India-Rubber, Coffee and, in Mexico, Matias Romero, 99  
 Induction Coils, Wehnelt's Current Interrupter for, A. A. C. Swinton, 394; Dr. John Macintyre, 438; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510  
 Infancy and Childhood, Medical Diseases of, Dr. Dawson Williams, 28  
 Infinitesimal Analysis, William Benjamin Smith, 147  
 Infusoria: *Vorticella putrina*, Dr. G. H. Broadbent, 142  
 Inman (Colonel H.) the Great Salt Lake Trail, 605  
 Innes (R. T. A.), Observations of  $\alpha$  Orionis, 233  
 Inorganic Chemistry, First Stage (Practical), Frederick Beddow, 52  
 Insects and Flowers, Prof. F. Plateau, 613  
 Insects, True Tales of the, L. N. Badenoch, 610  
 Instincts of Wasps, Dr. David Wetterhan, 558  
 Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, on the, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466  
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 14  
 Integral Calculus, Differential and, P. A. Lambert, 124  
 Interferometer, the, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 533; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 605  
 International Conference on Terrestrial Magnetism, 18  
 International Geodetic Association, Conference of the, E. D. Preston, 258  
 Invention of the Gimbal, the, Kumagusu Minakata, 150  
 Inulin, Dr. H. Fischer, 302  
 Iowa Geological Survey, Dr. Samuel Calvin, H. F. Bain, 294  
 Iridescent Clouds, E. Armitage, 127  
 Irish Algebra, an, 25  
 Iron: Iron Ore Deposits of Northern Sweden, 211; the Recovery from Overstrain of Iron, James Muir, 429; Alloys of Iron and Nickel, R. A. Hadfield, 546; Iron-making in Alabama, Dr. W. B. Phillips, 565  
 Irrigation in India, Lord Curzon, 542  
 Irvine (J. C.), Rotatory Power of Optically Active Methoxy- and Ethoxy-Propionic Acids prepared from Active Lactic Acid, 526  
 Isle (Rollet de l'), Manual de l'Explorateur, 5  
 Italy, the Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in, Richard Bagot, 224; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340  
 Iveagh's (Lord) Gift, Dr. Allan Macfadyen, 201  
 Izvestia of East Siberian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 190  
 Jackson (D. H.), Hexane Inseparable by Distillation with Benzene, 71  
 Jackson (H.), Oxidation of Polyhydric Alcohols in Presence of Iron, 167  
 Jacquemin (Georges), Improvement of Wine-flavour by addition of Extract of Vine-leaves to Must, 383  
 Jacobs (Joseph), the Story of Geographical Discovery, 149  
 Jacoby (M.), Two Remarkable Beetles, 478  
 Japan, the Builders of the Dolmens, W. Gowland, 564  
 Japanese Typhoon of September 9, 1897, 205  
 Japp (Prof. F. R., F.R.S.), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 29, 54, 101  
 Jaubert (George F.), L'industrie du Goudron de Houille, 460  
 Jaubert (M.), Substances capable of Removing from Air the Irrespirable Products of Living Animals, 346  
 Jebb (Prof.), on Technical and Secondary Education, 352  
 Jelly-fish, Fossil, C. D. Walcott, 568  
 Jena Glass, on an Objective of the New, Dr. Max Wolf, 158  
 Jenner (Sir William, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 154  
 Job (André), Volumetric Estimation of Cerium, 288; Peroxidation of Cerium dissolved in Alkaline Carbonates, 311  
 Johnson (W. G.), Report on the San José Scale in Maryland and remedies for its Suppression and Control, 177

- Johow (Dr. F.), Bird-pollinated Flowers, 15  
Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), A Shag's Meal, 125; the Phenomena of Skating and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, 485  
Jones (Prof. J. Viriamu, F.R.S.), An Ampere Balance, 115  
Jones (L. C.), Estimation of Boric Acid, 332; Volumetric Estimation of Boric Acid, 453  
Joule-Thomson Effect, the, E. F. J. Love, 429  
Journal of Botany, 405, 500  
Journal of Royal Microscopical Society, 621  
Jouve (A.), a Mode of Formation of Ureas, 288; Synthesis of Hydroxylamine, 408  
Judd (Dr. S. D.), Food of Shrikes, 61  
Judd (Prof. John W., F.R.S.), a Textbook of Mineralogy, 385; Manual of Descriptive Mineralogy, 385; Elemente der Mineralogie, 385; New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby, 454  
Jukes-Brown (A. J.), Oceanic Deposits of Trinidad.  
Julien (A. A.), the Elements of Strength in Building Stones, 612  
Jupiter: the Planet Jupiter, 83; Early History of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 101; Jupiter and his Markings, W. F. Denning, 209  
  
Kahlenberg (Dr.), the Connection between Taste and Chemical Composition, 42  
Kanthack (Prof. Alfredo Antunes), Death of, 205; Obituary Notice of, 252  
Karakash (M.), Geological Observations in Uruk, &c., Valleys, 308  
Kathode Rays: the Density of the Matter composing the Kathode Rays, W. B. Morton, 270, 368; Kathodic Rays, P. Villard, 563  
Kaufmann (G.), Lessons of Horne Building Fire, 348  
Kay (S. A.), Equilibrium between Sulphuric Acids and Sulphates in Aqueous Solution, 263  
Kazan Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 166, 308  
Kearton (R.), Wild Life at Home, How to Study and Photograph it, 174  
Keeler (Prof. J.), Confirmation of Bright Lines in Spectra of, 152 Schjellerup, 330; Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, 379  
Keith (Dr. Arthur), Morphology of Liver of Higher Primates, 423; Relationship of Chimpanzees to Gorilla, 501  
Kelvin (Lord, G.C.V.O.), Continuity of Wave Theories, 56  
Kemp (Rev. Dennis) Nine Years on the Gold Coast, 193  
Kendall (Dr. E. O.), Death and Obituary Notice, 300  
Kennedy (Dr. R.), the Restoration of co-ordinated Movement after Nerve Section, 599  
Kennelly (Arthur, E.), Electricity Made Easy, 124  
Kent (A. F. S.), the Bacillus of Vaccinia, 205  
Kethwisch (E.), Die Bewegung im Weltraum, 245  
Kiepert (Prof. Heinrich), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612  
Kimura (H.), Latitude Determination, 379  
Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. Ramsay, 15  
King (E. S.), Conversion of Prismatic into Normal Spectra, 330  
King (W. W.), Permian Conglomerates of Lower Severn Basin, 191  
Kingsley (Mary H.), on West African Conceptions of Property, 163  
Kingsmill (Thomas W.), the Orbit of Witt D. Q., 416  
Kinsley (Carl), Transference of Heat in Cooled Metals, 174  
Kipping (Prof. F. Stanley, F.R.S.), Stereo-chemistry and Vitalism, 53; Characterisation of Racemic Compounds, 117;  $\alpha$ -Ketotetrahydronaphthalene, 334  
Kirby (W. F.), Marvels of Ant Life, 52  
Kirkcaldy (W. G.), the Breakage of Steel Rails, 300  
Kite-flying Record broken, 491  
Klein (Felix) Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, 52  
Kling (André), Biochemical Oxidation of Propane Glycol, 335  
Knott (Dr. C. J.), Dew Bows, 263; Magnetic Twist in Nickel Tubes, 503  
Kohlrausch (G.), Mobilities of Electric Ions, 357  
König (W.), Method of studying Slow Electric Oscillations, 621  
Köpper's (D.), Chart of Yearly Isotherms and Isobnormals of Sea-Surface, 40  
Kövesligethy (Prof. R. von), Ueber die beiden Parametergleichungen der Spectral Analyse, 159  
Krauss (Mr. A.), on the Tarahumare People of Mexico, 162  
Kreider (D. A.), Relation between Structural and Magneto-Optic Rotation, 189  
Krigar-Menzel (O.), Gravitational Constant and Mean Density of Earth, 93  
Krügel (Dr. C.), Density of Liquid Air, 329  
Krypton, the Spectrum of, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 53  
Kuenen (Prof.), Miscibility of Liquids at Different Temperatures, 191  
Küstner's Instrument with which he Discovered the Variation of Latitude, 259  
  
Labbé (A.), La Cytologie Experimentale, 366  
Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, a, Mary E. Byrd, 508  
Laboulbène (Dr. Alexandre), Death and Obituary Notice of, 421  
Labour, the Right to the Whole Produce of, Dr. Anton Menger, 555  
Labuan Earthquake of September 1897, 206  
Lacroix (A.), Limurites in Contact with Granitic Rocks of Hautes-Pyrénées, 47  
Ladenburg (Prof. A.), Redetermination of Density of Ozone, 42; Density of Liquid Air, 329  
Lagouan Magazine, Toulon, Explosion at, 447  
Lakes, Colour of, Prof. R. Abegg, 80  
Lakes, the Fishes of Tanganyika and other Great, 251  
Lamb-Slaughterer, the Iguana as a, 396  
Lambert (P. A.), Differential and Integral Calculus, 124  
Lamé's Products, Systems of Revolution and their Relation to Conical Systems in Theory of, F. H. Safford, 357  
Lamoureux (F.), Solubility of Normal Oxalic Acids in Water, 623  
Lancaster (M.), Frost and Anti-Cyclones, 377  
Lancaster (A.), Climate of the Congo, 564  
Landolt (Prof.), Table of Atomic Weights, 182  
Landor (A. Henry Savage), in the Forbidden Land, 9  
Landslip, the Airolo, 254; Fresh Rock-Falls, 394  
Lane (W. W.), Spherical Trigonometry, 268  
Lang (Dr. Franz), Death of, 375  
Lang (Prof.), Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, 441  
Langdon (W. E.), Power Absorbed by Shafting and Belting, 14; Applications of Electricity to Railway Working, 409  
Langham's New Incandescent Lamp, 470  
Langley (E. M.), Birds and Poisonous Fruit, 149  
Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), the British Museum Catalogue of Birds, 318  
Lapland, through Arctic Lapland, Cutcliffe Hyne, 222  
Lapworth (Prof., F.R.S.), Geology of Birmingham, 115  
Lapworth (A.), Derivatives of  $\alpha\alpha$ -dibromocamphorsulphonic Acid, 478  
Larbalétrier (M.), Truffle Cultivation in France, 346  
Larmor (J., F.R.S.), Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, 527, 597  
Larve in Antelope Horns, Richard Crawshaw, Walter F. H. Blandford, 341  
Latitude Determination, H. Kimma, 379  
Latitude, Küstner's Instrument with which he Discovered the Variation of, 259  
Latitude, Variation of, Observatories to be established for the Verification of the, 258  
Latitudes, On the Photographic Registration of, Dr. Marcuse, 158  
Latitudes, Application of Absolute Determination of Directions making Angle of  $45^\circ$  with Horizon to Measurement of, J. Perchot and W. Ebert, 479  
Latter (Oswald H.), Breath-Figure of Spider's Web, 55  
Laurent (Émile), Bacterial Diseases of Potatoes, 472  
Laurent (Jules), Absorption of Carbohydrates by Roots, 95  
Laussedat (Colonel A.), Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, 481  
Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, Massive, F. Leslie Ransome, 355  
Lawrence (W. F.), Hydrolysis of Methyl and Ethyl  $\gamma$  cyano-aceto-acetates, 262  
Lawrence (W. T.), Ethyl  $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylpropanetetra-carboxylate, 478  
Layard (Nina), on the Discovery of Human Skeletons Walled up in the Remains of the Black Friars Monastery at Ipswich, 165  
Lebeau (P.), Calcium Arsenide, 287; New Method of Preparing Silicide of Iron, 599

- Leblanc (Maurice), Compound Winding of Constant Voltage Alternators, 71
- Le Bon (Gustave), Optical Properties of Invisible Residual Luminescence, 311; the Absorption of Hertzian Waves by Non-Metallic Bodies, 575
- Leduc (A.), Ratio and Variation of Two Specific Heats of Air, 47
- Le Goff (M.), Characterisation of Diabetic Sugar in Urine, 119
- Le Verrier's Phosphorus Sub-Oxide, New Method of Preparing, A. Michaelis and M. Pitsch, 493
- Lecture Notes, on the Theory of Electrical Measurements, Prof. W. A. Anthony, 339
- Lee (Alice), Inheritance of Fertility in Man, 239; Vibrations in Field round Theoretical Hertzian Oscillator, 358
- Lee (N. J. van der), Influence of Pressure on Critical Temperature of Solution, 120
- Lees (Dr. C. H.), Effect of Pressure on Thermal Conductivities of Rocks, &c., 502
- Lees (F. H.), Pseudocampholactone and Pseudolauroic Acid, 383
- Lehfeldt (R. A.), Properties of Liquid Mixtures, 116; Prof. T. W. Richards' Method of Standardising Thermometers, 622
- Leick (W.), Conduction of Electricity by thin Sheets of Dielectrics, 357
- Leith (Mr. G.), on Stone Implements from South Africa, 161
- Lengyel (B. von), Effect of Gases and Metals on Photographic Plates, 357
- Leonids, the, in 1868, Wm. Andrews, 55; in 1898, 62, 279, 303; W. F. Denning, 78; the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 497
- Lepidodendron from the Calcareous Sandstone of Scotland, A. C. Seward, A. W. Hill, 119
- Lepidoptera: Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568; the Lepidoptera of the British Isles, Charles G. Barrett, 604
- Lépine (R.), Experimental Typhoid Infection in Dog, 407
- Lessons in Domestic Science, Ethel R. Lush, 28
- Levat (D.), Pyrenean Black Phosphates, 119
- Levy's (L. E.) Acid Blast Photo-Chemical Etching Process, 422
- Lexicography: Science in Historical English Dictionary, C. L. Barnes, 455
- Lie (Prof. Sophus), Obituary Notice of, 445
- Life, the Curve of, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 224, 486
- Life of Man on the High Alps, Angelo Mosso, 289
- Life in Confined Space, M. d'Arsonval, 383
- Light: on the Relative Brightness of Pigments by Oblique Vision, Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45; Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, Profs. E. V. Morby, H. T. Eddy, and D. C. Miller, 45; New Apparatus for Measuring Luminosity, M. Onimus, 47; Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417; Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222; Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224; Production of Magnetisation by Circularly Polarised Light, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 367; Triboluminescence, William Jackson Pope, 618
- Light, the Valley of, W. Basil Worsfold, 414
- Lightning, Ribbon, Rev. J. Stewart-Smith's Photographs of, Prof. C. Abbe, 347
- Line of Sight, Stars with Great Velocities in the, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 43
- Lines of a Cygni, the Origin of the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342
- Linnean Society, 94, 141, 310, 358, 406, 455, 500, 551
- Linney (C. C.), Effect of Approaching Storms on Song Birds, 205
- Lion, the Natural Prey of the, Richard Crawshaw, 557; Kumagusu Minakata, 585
- Liqueurs: Les Recettes du Distillateur, Ed. Fierz, 339
- Liquid Hydrogen, High Vacua produced by, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 280; Boiling Point of, under Reduced Pressure, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309; Boiling Point of, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 526
- Liquid Mixtures, Properties of, R. A. Lehfeldt, 116; Prof. Sidney Young, F.R.S., 116, 127
- Liquids, Kinetic Theory of, C. Dieterici, 357
- Lister (John), Maxwell's Logic, 201
- Little (Archibald), on the Mantzu of Western Sze-Chuan, 163
- Littlewood (T. H.), Volume Changes accompanying Solution, 333
- Liveing (Prof.), Mercury Flame Spectrum and Theory of Energy Distribution in Gases, 142
- Liverpool Museums Extension Buildings, the New, 209
- Liverpool, Science at, 441
- Liversidge (Prof. F.R.S.), the Blue Pigment of Corals, 503; Native Silver accompanying Matte and Artificial Galena, 503
- Löb (Dr. Walther), Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds, 581
- Lobster and Crab Fishing in Cornwall, J. T. Cunningham, 62
- Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Chemistry of the Stars, 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, 463; the Spectrum of the Corona, 279; the Origin of the Lines of a Cygni, 342; a Simple Spectroscope and its Teachings, 371, 391; a Chapter in the History of Spectrum Analysis, 535; the Present Standpoint of Spectrum Analysis, 585; Photographic Films in Spectroscopic Photography, 614
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), Bode's Law and Witt's Planet DQ, 11
- Lodge (Prof. Oliver, F.R.S.), Presidential Address to Physical Society, 382; Attenuation of Electric Waves by Earth, 382; a Thermostatic Apparatus, 478
- Loewy (M.), Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the large Equatorial Coudé, 304
- Logarithms, to Calculate a Table of, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 393, 439
- Logic, Maxwell's. John Lister, 201
- London, the Imperial University of, 102
- London, University College and the University of, 153
- London, Higher Commercial Education and the University of, Sir Philip Magnus, 588
- Long (James), the Story of the Farm, 76
- Long Period Variables, Classification of the Spectra of, Mrs. Fleming, 330
- Longevity: the Curve of Life, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 224, 486; Mammalian Longevity, Ernest D. Bell, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 486
- Lössner's Benzoylthioxyloxyphosphorcarbamic Acid and Pseudourea Formation, A. E. Dixon, 430
- Louis (Prof. H.), Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, 337
- Love (A. E. H., F.R.S.), Fourier's Series, 200; Scattering of Electric Waves by Insulating Sphere, 406
- Love (E. F. J.), the Joule-Thomson Effect, 429
- Lovendal (A. S.), Dictionnaire Technique Français-Anglais, 316
- Lövendal (E. A.) de Danske Barkbiller (Scolytidae et Platypodidae Danidae), 221
- Low (A. P.), Traverse of North Labrador Peninsula, 301
- Lowe (Dr. John), Why Birds are not killed by eating Poisonous Fruit, 77; Fertilisation of *Araujia albens*, 551
- Löwe (K. F.), Electric Dispersion in Organic Acids, Esters and Glass, 189
- Lowell Observatory, 449
- Lowles (J. I.), the Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, 491
- Lowry (T. M.), Stereoisomeric Bromo-nitro and Chloro-Nitro Camphors, 71; Camphonitrophenol, 71
- Lullin (M. Th.), Artificial Production of Sun-spots, 208
- Lumière (A. and L.) Effects of Light at very Low Temperatures, 383
- Luminosity, New Apparatus for Measuring, M. Onimus, 47
- Luminosity of Sugar, Thomas Steel, 295
- Lunar Photographs taken with the large Equatorial Coudé, Studies of the, MM. Loewy and Puiseux, 304
- Lundie (Dr.), Dew Bows, 263
- Lush (Ethel R.), Lessons in Domestic Science, 28
- Lutteroth (A.), Magnetisation of Crystals in different Directions as Depending on Temperature, 357
- Lynn's Remarkable Comets, 379
- Lyonnet (B.), Experimental Typhoid Infection in Dog, 407
- McAulay (Alex.), Octonions: a Development of Clifford's Biquaternions, 411
- MacCormac (Sir William, Bart.), Hunter and the Science of Surgery, 402

- Macdonald (George), the Gold Coast, Past and Present, 193  
MacDowall (Alexander B.), Where do we stand in Brückner's Weather Cycle? 175; American and English Winters, 416; Sunspots and Weather, 462; Sunspots and Rainfall, 583  
Macfadyen (Dr. Allan), Lord Iveagh's gift, 201  
McIntosh (W. C., F.R.S.), the Resources of the Sea, 602  
Macintyre (Dr. John), Wehnelt's Contact-breaker for Induction Coils, 438  
Maclean (M.), Effects of Strain on Thermo-Electric Qualities of Metals, 428  
Mackerel, the, W. Garstang, 183  
MacMahon (Major P. A., F.R.S.), Mirage, 259  
MacMunn (C. A.), Gastric Gland of Mollusca, 525  
Macnamara (Dr. F. N.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 470  
Madreporaria, Deep Sea, Major A. Alcock, 422  
Magellanic Clouds, Stars of the Fifth Type in the, Mrs. Fleming, 330  
Magnetism: Formula of Magnetisation Work, Guido Grassi, 15; International Conference on Terrestrial Magnetism, 18; First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, C. H. W. Biggs, 27; Construction for the Direction of a Magnetic Line of Force, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 32; Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, Profs. E. V. Morby, H. T. Eddy, and D. C. Miller, 45; Magnetic Hysteresis, F. Niethammer, 46; Magnetic Flux in Electrical Instruments, Albert Campbell, 47, 70; Rotatory Magnetic Polarisation, Henri Becquerel, 47; Optic Phenomenon, Prof. Righi, 47; on the Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, J. Larmor, F.R.S., 527, 597; Relation between Structural and Magneto-optic Rotation, A. W. Wright and D. A. Kreider, 189; Die Optik der Elektrischen Schwingungen, Prof. A. Righi, 148; Galvanometers and Magnetic Dip, A. P. Trotter, 102; Experiment Reproducing Properties of Magnets by Combination of Vortices, C. L. Weyher, 119; Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. George Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222; Experiment to Illustrate the Zeeman Effect, Prof. George Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 509, 557; Double Refraction produced by Field related to Zeeman Effect, A. Cotton, 359; Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224, 485; Prof. A. A. Michelson, 410; Magnetic Surveys, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 234; General Law of the Phenomena of Magnetic Perturbations of Spectral Lines, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 248; Magnetic Perturbations of the Spectral Lines, Further Resolution of the Quartet, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 367; Absorption of Light by Body in Magnetic Field, A. Righi, 263; Determination of Direction of Vertical Atmospheric Electrical Currents by Observations of Atmospheric Electricity, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 278; Variations of Resistance of Electrolytic Conductor in Magnetic Field, H. Bagard, 287; Action of Magnetised Electrodes on Electrical Discharge Phenomena in Rarefied Gases, C. E. S. Phillips, 287; a Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 314; Magnetisation of Crystals in Different Directions as Depending on Temperature, A. Lutteroth, 357; Magnetisation by Alternating Currents, Max Wien, 357; Production of Magnetisation by Circularly Polarised Light, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 367; Motion of Charged Ion in Magnetic Field, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 407; Influence on Heat Conductivity of Iron, L. de la Rive, 407; Magnetic Susceptibility of Metals, E. Seckelson, 427; Practical Work in Physics, Part IV., Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woolcombe, 460; Magnetic Permeability of Steel Alloys, Prof. W. F. Barrett and W. Brown, 502; Magnetic Twist in Nickel Tubes, Dr. C. G. Knott, 503; the Interferometer, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 533; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 605; Magnetisation of Ancient Greek Vases, Dr. Folgerhaier, 563; Production of Electromotive Forces by Displacement of Masses of Liquid of Different Conductivities under Magnetic Action, R. Blondlot, 599; An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, Francis A. Tarleton, 604; Effect of Solid Conducting Sphere in Variable Magnetic Field on Magnetic Induction at Point outside, C. S. Whitehead, 621  
Magnus (Sir Philip), Higher Commercial Education and the University of London, 588  
Maiden (J. H.), a Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales, 5  
Makarius (Saleem), Syrian Fishes with Abnormal Eyes, 149  
Makarov's (Admiral), Ice-breaker, 431  
Malaria, Mosquitoes and, 182; Prof. B. Grassi, 41, 231, 563; Dr. A. Bignami, 156, 231, 563; G. Bastianelli, 231, 563; Ernest L. Austen, 582  
Mallock (A.), New Form of Light Mirrors, 525  
Mammalian Longevity, Ernest D. Bell, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 486  
Mammals, Origin of, H. F. Osborne, 453  
Man, Life of, on the High Alps, Angelo Mosso, 289  
Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 95, 142, 215, 359, 455, 502  
Manchester Sewage to be "Septically" treated, 327  
Mannesmann (O.), Air Resistances Determined by New Rotation Apparatus, 428  
Manometer of Reduced Height, Open, Prof. K. Onnes, 120  
Manometric Flame, the Application of Photography to the, Prof. Edward L. Nichols, 320  
Manual of Bacteriology, a, Richard T. Hewlett, 100  
Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, Thomas Bowhill, Dr. A. C. Houston, 197  
Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, George J. Brush, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 385  
Maquenne (L.), Germination Changes in Fatty seeds, 24  
Marco Polo, the Story of, 75  
Marconi's System of Space-signalling, Use of Vertical Wire in, Dr. Gerald Molloy, 335  
Marcuse (Dr.), On the Photographic Registration of Latitudes, 158  
Marcy (Dr. Oliver), Death of, 562  
Marine Biology: the *Cubomedusae*, Franklin Story Conant, 4; on Keeping Medusae and other Free-swimming Marine Animals Alive in Small Aquaria, 44; Dr. Otto V. Darbishire, 78; Death of Dr. James J. Peck, 79; Obituary Notice of, 154; Mr. Walter Garstang's First Survey (Physical and Biological) of English Channel, 396; Deep Sea Madreporaria, Major A. Alcock, 422; Gastric Gland of Mollusca, C. A. McMunn, 525; Death of Eric T. Townsend, 562; Death of Rev. Thomas Hincks, 325; Obituary Notice of, 374  
Markings, Artificial Moon, S. H. R. Salmon, 257  
Marlatt (C. L.), the Periodical Cicada, 316  
Maronneau (G.), a Crystallised Subphosphate of Copper, 599  
Marr (J. E., F.R.S.), Conglomerate near Melmerby, 141; the Principles of Stratigraphical Geology, 313  
Marriott (H. P. Fitzgerald), on the Native Secret Societies of the West Coast of Africa, 164, 492  
Mars: Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494; Rotation-period and Spot-Variation of Mars, Prof. H. G. van de S. Bakhuyzen, 545  
Marsh (Prof. O. C.), Footprints of Jurassic Dinosaurs, 549  
Marsh (Prof. O. C.), Death of, 490; Obituary Notice of, 513  
Marshall (Dr. Hugh), Action of Persulphates on Iodine, 263; Polarisation Phenomena in Quantitative Electrolytic Determinations, 527  
Marsupial Shoulder-Girdle, Development and Morphology of, Dr. R. Broom, 311  
Martienssen (H.), Measurement of very small Induction Coefficients, 428  
Martin (Dr.), the Relation of the Toxin and Anti-Toxin of Snake Venom, 186  
Martin (Prof.), Brackish-Water Deposits in Borneo, 504  
Martineau (M.), Statistical Aspect of Sugar Question, 593  
Martins in Italy, the alleged Destruction of Swallows and, Richard Bagot, 224; J. Herbert Allchin, 271; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340  
Marvels of Ant Life, W. F. Kirby, 52  
Mason (Dr.), Slow Growth of Wood-breeding Insects, 94  
Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, F. Leslie Ransome, 355  
Master, the Book of the, W. Marsham Adams, 507  
Matches, Charles Marc Sauria, the Inventor of, 377  
Mathematics: *Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure*, Prof. Henri Weber, 4; a Middle Algebra, William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, 149; the Tutorial Algebra, Part II., William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 508; Text-book of Algebra, G. E. Fisher, I. J. Schwatt, 198; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 46, 140, 261, 404, 500, 575; Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum, 73; Higher Arithmetic, W. W. Beman, D. E. Smith, 75; Death of Prof. C. M. Brisse, 80; Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 95, 215, 383, 431, 503; some Secondary Needs and Opportunities of

- English Mathematicians, Prof. Elliott, F.R.S., 117; Mathematical Society, 117, 190, 311, 406, 501, 599; Theory of Groups of Finite Order, W. Burnside, F.R.S., Prof. H. Burkhardt, 122; Differential and Integral Calculus, P. A. Lambert, 124; American Journal of Mathematics, 140, 357; Infinitesimal Analysis, William Benjamin Smith, 147; on the Foundation of Astrophysics on a Mathematical Base, Prof. R. von Kövesligethy, 159; Two Problems of Wave-Propagation at Surface of Elastic Solid, T. J. Bromwich, 190; Three Exceptionally High Numbers, Lieut.-Col. Cunningham, 191; Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating, Robert Gordon Blaine, 196; Fourier's Series, Prof. Albert A. Michelson, 200; Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 200; A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 200; R. B. Hayward, F.R.S., 271; H. F. Baker, F.R.S., 319; Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 606; Death and Obituary Notice of the Rev. Bartholomew Price, F.R.S., 229; Mathematical Contribution to Theory of Evolution, Prof. Karl Pearson, Alice Lee, and L. Bramley-Moore, 239; Lectures on the Geometry of Position, Theodor Reye, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 242; Spherical Trigonometry, W. W. Lane, 268; Attraction in a Spherical Hollow, Prof. Thomas Alexander, 270; Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 341; Prof. Lang, 441; Elementary Mathematics, J. L. S. Hatton, George Bool, 294; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. E. O. Kendall, 300; a Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 314; Systems of Revolution and their relation to Conical Systems in Theory and Lamé's Products, F. H. Safford, 357; Set of Operations in Relation to Groups of Finite Order, A. N. Whitehead, 358; Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, J. Harkness, F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 386; to Calculate a table of Logarithms, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 393, 439; a Certain Minimal Surface, T. J. Bromwich, 406; Otonions; a Development of Clifford's Bi-quaternions, Alex. McAulay, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 411; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Sophus Lie, 445; Change of Independent Variables and Theory of Cyclicants and Reciprocants, E. G. Gallop, 479; Invariant Total Differential Equation in Three Variables, Prof. J. M. Page, 501; Trinodal Quartics, Prof. Jan de Vries, 504; Mathematical and Physical Tables, James P. Wapson, W. W. Haldane Gee, 532; Theory of Functions, Prof. J. Harkness, 533; Prof. F. Morley, 533; Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 533; Singular Points of Linear Differential Equations with Real Coefficients, Prof. M. Böcher, 575; Curious Properties of the number Seven, Lieut.-Colonel Cunningham, 599; an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, Francis A. Tarleton, 604
- Mathews (Charles Edward), the Annals of Mont Blanc, 289
- Matignon (Camille), Variation of Entropy in Dissociation of Similar Heterogeneous Systems, 288
- Matruchot (L.), Method of colouring Protoplasm by Bacterial Pigments, 119
- Matter, Energy, Force, and Work, Silas W. Holman, 199
- Mawley (E.), Last Year's Weather in British Isles, 407
- Maxwell's Logic, John Lister, 201
- Means (T. H.), Electrical Determination of Soluble Mineral Matter in Soil, 621
- Measuring Extreme Temperatures, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494, 519
- Mechanics: Practical Mechanics, Sidney H. Wells, 100; the Invention of the Gimbal, Kumagusu Minakata, 150; Stability of Motion of Bicycle, F. J. W. Whipple, 516
- Medial-Fernrohre, Die, L. Schupmann, 532
- Medicine: Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, Dr. Dawson Williams, 28; Chloroform, Robert Bell, 149; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Jenner, 154; Prize Awards of Paris Academy of Medicine, 276; Hunter and the Science of Surgery, Sir William MacCormac, Bart., 402; Death of Dr. Alexander Laboulbène, 421; Vaccination, its Natural History and Pathology, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 435; Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century, Together with a List of Plants Recorded in Contemporary Writings with their Identification, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 483; English-French Dictionary of Medical Terms, H. De Meric, 484; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Roberts, F.R.S., 592; Death of Dr. William Frazer, 592
- Medullosa anglica*, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 381
- Meduse: Researches on Meduse, Franklin Story Conant, 4; on Keeping Meduse and other Free-swimming Marine Animals Alive in Small Aquaria, 44; Fossil Medusæ, C. D. Walcot, 568
- Mee (Mr.), the Heavens at a Glance, 208
- Meinhardus (Dr. W.), Icefall of October 20, 1898, in Germany, 156
- Melbourne Observatory, the, 186
- Melde (F.), Tuning-Plates as Substitutes for Tuning-Forks at High Pitches, 214
- Meldola (Prof. Raphael, F.R.S.), Scientific Education in Rural Districts, 7; Coast Erosion, 188; Organic Evolution Cross-Examined, 217; the Duke of Argyll and Mr. Herbert Spencer, 269; Prof. Meldola and Mr. Herbert Spencer as Critics, the Duke of Argyll, K.G., F.R.S., 317; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 317; Prof. Meldola's Explanation, Herbert Spencer, 294; Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und Technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, 361; the Groundwork of Science, a Study of Epistemology, 577
- Mellish (H.), Soil Temperature, 623
- Memoirs of Kazan Society of Naturalists, 166, 308
- Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 308
- Mends (Admiral Sir William Robert, G.C.B.), Bowen Stilon Mends, 605
- Menger (Dr. Anton), the Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, 555
- Mental Calculations of a High Order, 55
- Mental and Physical Deviations from the Normal among Children in Public Elementary and other Schools, Sixth Annual Report of the Committee on the, 161
- Merck (Wilhelm), Obituary Notice of, 326
- Merfield (C. J.), Comet, 1898, VII. (Coddington-Paul), 350
- Meridian Observations, on a New Reduction of Bessel's, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 159
- Merits (M. de), Death and Obituary Notice of, 59
- Merrifield (Mr.), Experiments with Forced and Cooled Pupæ, 94
- Merriman (Mansfield), Elements of Sanitary Engineering, 365
- Merritt (Mr.), How Experiments on Discharge of Negative Electricity by Light are Affected by Electrical State of Air-Vapour, 301
- Metallurgy: the Extraction of Nickel from its Ores by the Mond Process, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S., 63; Imporosity of thin Steel Plates under Hydraulic Pressure, 133; the Iron Ore Deposits of Northern Sweden, 211; Metallic Alloys and the Theory of Solution, Charles T. Heycock, F.R.S., 212; Double Carbides Solated from Steels, M.M. Ad. Carnot and Goutal, 335; Permanent Torsion and Recalescence-Point in Steel, G. Moreau, 359; the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, James Muir, 429; Trans- actions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 482; the Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, J. I. Lowles, 491; James C. Richardson, 558; the Writer of the Note, 558
- Native Silver accompanying Matte and Artificial Galena, Prof. Liversidge, F.R.S., 503; Alloys of Iron and Nickel, R. A. Hadfield, 546; Iron-making in Alabama, Dr. W. B. Phillips, 565; Alloys, Sir William Roberts-Austen, 566; Chemical Reactions in Pan Amalgamation of Silver Ores, H. F. Collins, 613
- Metals: Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, V. Behn, 94; Transference of Heat in Cooled Metals, Carl Kinsley, 174
- Meteorology: the Weather Week by Week, 14, 132, 255, 277, 376, 421; Dr. Köppen's Chart of Yearly Isotherms and Isobnormals of Sea-Surface, 40; Heat and Drought in September, 1898, 46; The Drought of 1897-8, F. J. Brodie, 501; Forty Years' September Observations at Camden Square, 46; Symon's Monthly Magazine, 46, 427, 524, 621; Sunspots and Air Temperature, 77; Sunspots and Weather, Alex. B. MacDowall, 462; Sunspots and Rainfall, Alex. B. MacDowall, 583; Tract of Recent West Indian Hurricane of September, 1898, 81; Captain A. Carpenter, 215; Rainfall of Russian Baltic Provinces, Prof. B. Sresnevsky, 81; Observations of Cloud-Heights and Velocities, Dr. Hildebrandson, 105; Climate of Dublin, Dr. J. W. Moore, 105; Royal Meteorological Society, 118, 215, 334, 407, 501, 623; Experiments on Exposure of Anemometers at Different Elevations, 118; the Mildness of the Season, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 127; Iridescent Clouds, E. Armitage, 127; British Rainfall for November, 132; British Rainfall for December, 255; Icefall of October 20, 1898, in Germany, Dr. W. Meinhardus, 156; Where do we stand in Bruckner's Weather Cycle? Alex. B.

- MacDowall, 175; Japanese Typhoon of September 9, 1897, 205; Effect of Approaching Storms on Song Birds, C. E. Linney, 205; Connection between Winter Temperature and Height of Barometer in North Western Europe, 215; Observations at Trevandrum, 1853-64, J. Eliot, 231; Mirage, Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 259; Dew Bows, Mrs. Knott and Lundie, 263; Violent Storm of January 12, 1899, 277; the Aurora of September 9, 1898, Charles W. Purnell, 320; Waterspouts, H. C. Russell, 327; Rev. J. Stewart-Smith's Photographs of Ribbon Lightning, Prof. C. Abbe, 347; Rainfall of New South Wales, 1897, 347; Work of International Glacier Commission, 377; Possible Utilisation of Fog, H. Earlscliffe, 377; Frost and Anti-Cyclones, M. Lancaster, 377; Rev. M. Dechevrens, 395; Weather of North Atlantic, December 20 to January 20, 396; Winter Thunderstorms more frequent on Coasts than Inland, Prof. H. D. Stearns, 397; Last Year's Weather in British Isles, E. Mawley, 407; Circulation of Atmosphere, Prof. W. M. Davis, 407; Cloud-Formation with Ozone, J. S. Townsend, 407; American and English Winters, Alex. B. MacDowall, 416; Climatological Records for British Empire in 1897, 427; Rainfall of Australia, L. A. J. Herbertson and P. C. Waite, 431; Weather of South Australia, 1898, Sir Charles Todd, 448; the Balloon as Instrument of Scientific Research, Rev. J. M. Bacon, 447; Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439; Climate of Klondike, Dr. J. Hann, 448; the Origin of Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 452; Mean Atmospheric Pressure in Sweden, Dr. H. E. Hamberg, 470; Hailstones in India, J. Eliot, F.R.S., 471; Kite-flying Record Broken, 491; Kite Experiments, 1897-8; S. P. Fergusson, 593; Report of Meteorological Council, 492; *Traité élémentaire de Météorologie*, Alfred Angot, 505; Improved Aneroid for determining Altitudes, Colonel H. Watkin, 517; 104 Years' Extremes of Temperature in London, 524; Meteorology of Ben Nevis, II., Dr. Buchan, 527; Meteorological Observations at Catania and Etna, Profs. A. Riccio and G. Saya, 544; Climate of the Congo, A. Lancaster, 564; Temperature of Ocean Bottom and Surface, Sir John Murray, 575; the Minute Undulations recorded on Self-registering Tide-gauges, F. N. Denison, 593; Monthly and Annual Rainfall Values of East Indian Archipelago for 1897, Dr. van der Stok, 613; the Theory of the Rainbow, 616; Winter Mipima on British Mountain Tops, 621; Negretti and Zambra's Self-recording Rain-Gauge, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 621; Prof. T. W. Richard's Method of Standardising Thermometers, R. A. Lehfeldt, 622; Soil Temperature, H. Mellish, 623.
- Meteors: the November Meteors of 1898, 31, 43, 62, 78, 107, 157, 279, 303, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 31; W. F. Denning, 37, 78; the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, Dr. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 497; A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 497; the Leonids in 1868, Wm. Andrews, 55; a Globe for Meteor Observers, 62; Meteor Photography, W. L. Elkin, 425; the Andromedes, 83; the Perseids of 1898, 83; the Geminids, 136, 157; W. E. Besley, 176; Velocity of Meteors, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 399; Meteor Observations from a Balloon, A. Hansky, 546.
- Meunier (J.), New Sugar accompanying Sorbite, 95.
- Mexico, Coffee and India-rubber in, Matias Romero, 99.
- Mexico, Earthquake in, 325.
- Meyerhoffer (W.), the Theory of the Stassfurt Salt Deposits, 379.
- Mica Mining in Bengal, A. M. Smith, 397.
- Michaëlis (A.), New Method of Preparing Le Verrier's Phosphorous Sub-Oxide, 493.
- Michelson (Prof. Albert A.), Fourier's Series, 200; Radiation in a Magnetic Field, 440.
- Michelson Echelon Spectroscope, the, Charles P. Butler, 607.
- Micro-organisms of Faulty Rum, the, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339.
- Microscopy: Reichert's Microscope for Opaque Objects, 95; H. J. Grayson's Micro-Rulings and Slides of Test Diatoms, 95; Royal Microscopical Society, 95, 190, 262, 334, 478, 526; Method of Preparing Filamentous Algae and Fungi, C. J. Chamberlain, 155; the Illustrated Annual of Microscopy, 173; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 214; Study of Various Styles of Cross Wires, Prof. J. S. Stevens, 255; Pointer for Class Demonstrations, 301; New Objective for Projection Microscopes, Prof. M. C. White, 301; Lewis Wright's Improved Projection Microscope, 527; Death of Surgeon-Major G. C. Wallich, 562; Death of Count F. Castrucane, 562; Death and Obituary Notice of Jabez Hogg, 612; Journal of Royal Society, 621.
- Middle Algebra, a, William Briggs, G. H. Bryan, 149.
- Miers (Prof. H. A., F.R.S.), on the Origin of Stone Worship, 162.
- Migula (Dr. Walter), Synopsis *Characearum Europæarum*, 74.
- Mildness of the Season, the, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 127.
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Through Asia, Sven Hedin, 127.
- Millar (J. H.), Maltodextrin, 382; Stable Dextrin of Starch Transformation, 382.
- Miller (Prof. D. C.), Velocity of Light in Magnetic Field, 45.
- Miller (Willet G.), Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario, Corundum and other Minerals, 558.
- Millet (Paul), the Protection of Insectivorous Birds, 397.
- Mills (W. H.), Derivatives of Dibenzylmesitylene, 383.
- Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Seismology, 97; Earthquake Echoes, 368; Earthquake Precursors, 414; a Seismological Observatory and its Objects, 487; Chinese and Persian Time, 349.
- Minakata (Kumagusu), the Invention of the Gimbäl, 150; Plague in China, 370; the Natural Prey of the Lion, 585.
- Minchin (Prof. George M., F.R.S.), Geometry *versus* Euclid, 369.
- Mind, the Unconscious, A. T. Schofield, A. E. Taylor, 75.
- Mineralogy: Mineral Output of United Kingdom, Dr. C. Le N. Foster, 60; Pyrenean Black Phosphates, D. Levat, 119; Method of Intensifying Coloration of Bunsen Flame, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 143; Baddeckite, Dr. G. C. Hoffmann, 231; Mineral Resources of Philippines, Dr. G. F. Becker, 276; Platinum and Iridium in Meteoric Iron, J. H. Davison, 332; the Natural History of Cordierite and its Associates, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 380; a Text-Book of Mineralogy, Edward Salisbury Dana, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 385; Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, George J. Brush, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 385; Elemente der Mineralogie, Carl Friedrich Naumann, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 385; New Mode of Occurrence of Ruby, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., and W. E. Hidden, 454; Zeolites, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., 454; Pharmacosiderite, E. G. J. Hartley, 454; Identity of Binnite with Tennantite, G. T. Prior and L. J. Spencer, 454; Chemical Composition of Tourmaline, S. L. Penfield and H. W. Foote, 453; Mineralogical Society, 454, 622; Carnotite, C. Friedel and E. Cumenge, 455; Mineral Production of Canada, 493; Sources of Important Minerals, 596; the Gold-Bearing Slates of Nova Scotia, J. E. Woodman, 613; Mineral Resources of the United States: Seventeenth Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, J. A. Holmes, 558.
- Mining: Electrical Transmission of Power in Mining, W. R. Esson, 80; Statistics of Gold Mining, A. E. Outerbridge, jun., 230; Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, R. L. Galloway, Prof. H. Louis, 337; Gold Quartz Mining in Victoria, 347; Mica Mining in Bengal, A. M. Smith, 397; the Goldfields of Australasia, Karl Schmeisser, 482; the Witwatersrand Goldfields; Banket and Mining Practice, S. J. Truscott, 482; Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London, 482; the Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, J. C. Lowles, 491.
- Mirage, Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 259.
- Mirrors, New Form of Light, A. Mallock, 525.
- Mitchell (Prof. A. C.), the Convection of Heat, I., 527.
- Mitchell (P. C.), "Quintocubitalism" in Birds' Wings, 551.
- Mivart (St. George, F.R.S.), the Groundwork of Science: a Study of Epistemology, 577.
- Moenkhaus (W. J.), Variation of *Etheostoma caprodes* and *Nigrum* in Turkey and Tippecanoe Lakes, 377.
- Moissan (Henri), Properties of Calcium, 23; Preparation of Lithium-Ammonium, Calcium-Ammonium, and Lithium and Calcium Amides, 71; Action of Acetylene upon Metal-Monomethylammonium, 263; Heat of Formation of Anhydrous Lime, 407; Crystallised Calcium Phosphide, 551; the Applications of Aluminium, 599.
- Moldavites of Celestial Origin, are, Herr Dr. Franz E. Suess, 208.
- Moller (J.), Comet Chase, 303.

- Molliard (Marin), Influence of Temperature on Sex-Determination, 47
- Molloy (Dr. Gerald), Use of Vertical Wire in Marconi's System of Space-Signalling, 335
- Mollusca: *Mya arenaria* from Norway, H. W. Monckton, 358; *Peneroplis*, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364; Gastric Gland of Mollusca, C. A. MacMunn, 525; Formation of Egg-Capsules in Gasteropoda, J. T. Cunningham, 557
- Monck (W. H. S.), an Introduction to Stellar Astronomy, 581
- Monckton (H. W.), *Mya arenaria* from Norway, 358
- Mond Process, the Extraction of Nickel from its Ores by the, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S., 63
- Monkey, a New, 421
- Mont Blanc, the Annals of, Charles Edward Mathews, 289
- Mont Blanc, Gravity on, P. Pizzetti, 421
- Moon: Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52; a Total Eclipse of the Moon, 185; on the Elongation of the Lunar Globe, Prof. Franz, 158; the Schmidt-Dickert Relief Model of the Moon, Oliver C. Farrington, 201; Artificial Moon Markings, S. H. R. Salmon, 257; Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the Large Equatorial Coude, M. M. Loewy and Puiseux, 304
- Moore (Dr. J. W.), Climate of Dublin, 105
- Moore (S. Le M.), Botany of Interior West Australia, 141
- Morbology: Mosquitoes and Malaria, 182; Prof. B. Grassi, 41, 231, 563; Dr. A. Bignami, 156, 231, 563; G. Bastianelli, 231, 563; Ernest L. Austen, 582; Transmission of Plague-Virus by Fleas, P. L. Simond, 133; the Study of Tropical Diseases, 323; Nature of Diabetic Sugar, G. Portier and E. Dufau, 383; Causes of Caisson Disease, Dr. Thomas Oliver, 376; Experimental Typhoid Infection in Dog, R. Lépine and B. Lyonnet, 407; the Plague in Uganda, Bishop Hanlon, 502; Effect of Diphtheria Toxin on Metabolism, Dr. Noël Paton, 527; Pathogenic Organisms of Cancer, H. G. Plimmer, 550; the Plague in Bombay, 593
- Morby (Prof. E. V.), Velocity of Light in Magnetic Field, 45
- Moreau (G.), Permanent Torsion and Recalescence Point in Steel, 359
- Morel (Albert), New Methods of preparing Mixed Alkyl-Phenolic Phosphoric Ethers, 431
- Moreno (Dr. F. P.), *Neomyiodon listai*, 455
- Morgan (Charles), Elementary Hydrostatics, 414
- Morley (Prof. F.), Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, 386; Theory of Functions, 533
- Morocco, Southern, Geology of, Joseph Thomson, 334
- Morphology: Some Points in the Morphology of the Enteropneusta, A. Willey, 119; Morphology of Liver of Higher Primates, Prof. Arthur Thomson, 423; Dr. Arthur Keith, 423
- Morton (Prof. W. B.), Propagation of Damped Electrical Oscillations along Parallel Wires, 70; the Density of the Matter Composing the Kathode Rays, 270, 368; Mine Variations of Clark Cell, 526
- Moscou, Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de, 166
- Mosquitoes and Malaria, 182; Prof. B. Grassi, 41, 231; Dr. A. Bignami, 156, 231, 563; G. Bastianelli, 231, 563; Ernest L. Austen, 582
- Mosso (Angelo), Life of Man on the High Alps, 289
- Mott (T. F.), Origin of Organic Colour, 328
- Mouneyrat (A.), Chlorination of Benzene in presence of Aluminium Chloride, 192; Action of Iodine Monochloride on Monochlorobenzene in presence of Anhydrous Aluminium Chloride, 335
- Mourello (J. R.), Phosphorescent Strontium Sulphide prepared from Strontium Carbonates and Sulphur Vapour, 408
- Moureu (Ch.), Methyl-ethane-pyrocatechol, 503
- Muir (James), the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, 429
- Muller (P. T.), Law of Dilution of Electrolytes, 431
- Multiple Vision, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 559
- Munroe (Prof. C. E.), Explosions caused by Commonly Occurring Substances, 619
- Murché (Vincent T.), the Teacher's Manual of Object-Lessons in Domestic Economy, 28
- Murray (A.), Blackbirds' and Wasps' Nests, 207
- Murray (Sir John), Temperature of Ocean Bottom and Surface, 575
- Museums: the New Liverpool Museums Extension Buildings, 209; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; the British Museum Catalogue of Birds, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 318
- Musson (C. T.), Variations in Flowers of *Anguillaria dioica*, 143
- My Horse, My Love, Sarah Buckman-Linard, 199
- Mya arenaria* from Norway, H. W. Monckton, 358
- Myology, Recent Work in Comparative, 229
- Natalité et Démocratie, A. Dumont, 245
- Native Tribes of Central Australia, the, Prof. B. Spencer, F. G. Gillen, Hy. Ling Roth, 511
- Natural History: Natural History Notes from Yunnan, Dr. Augustus Henry, 64; Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, H. F. Osborn, 87; Death of Dr. G. J. Allman, F.R.S., 104; Obituary Notice of, 202; Four-Footed Americans and their Kin, Mabel Osgood Wright, 124; a Shag's Meal, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 125; Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 166; Memoirs of Kazan Society of Naturalists, 166, 308; Animals of To-day, C. J. Cornish, 198; Blackbirds and Wasps' Nests, A. Murray, 207; Flashlights on Nature, Grant Allen, 268; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 308; Larvæ in Antelope Horns, Richard Crawshaw, Walter F. H. Blandford, 341; Studien über Hirsche (Gattung *Cervus* im weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366; A Cotswold Village, J. Arthur Gibbs, 367; Death of Dr. D. de la Chavanne, 375; Death of Rev. William Colenso, F.R.S., 375; Death of Dr. Franz Lang, 375; the Trade in Tortoiseshell, 425; Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Vol. II., Dr. Friedrich Dannemann, 460; the Natural Prey of the Lion, Richard Crawshaw, 557; Kumagusu Minakata, 585; Death of Dr. Oliver Marcy, 562; Death and Obituary Notice of Joseph Wolf, 612
- Natural Rights, 555
- Natural Science, 575
- Natural Selection: Prof. Meldola's Explanation, Herbert Spencer, 294; *Peneroplis*, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, Dr. F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364; Is Natural Selection all Metaphor? Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 369
- Naudin (M.), Death of, 515
- Naumann (Carl Friedrich), Elemente der Mineralogie, 385
- Navigation, the Economic Effects of Ship Canals, 160; Periodic Tides, Prof. A. Wilmer Duff, 247, 585; W. Bell Dawson, 584; the Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 219; the French Submarine Vessel, *Gustave Zede*, 277; the *Oceanic*, 277; Naval Observatory, United States, 546; Drift-Bottles and Surface Currents, 539; Admiral Sir William Robert Mends, G.C.B., Bowen Stilon Mends, 605
- Nebule: the Nebula of Andromeda, 135; on the Brightness of Nebule and Star Clusters, Dr. Holetschek, 159; Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 379; New Nebule, Dr. De Lisle Stewart, 424; Nebulosity of the Pleiades, H. C. Wilson, 424; the Nebulous Region Round 37 Cygni, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 63
- Neolithics, Discovery of Site of Flint Flake Workshop in Kent, P. Norman, 255
- Neovius (O.), Supposed Unknown Constituents of Atmosphere, 46
- Nernst's (Prof.), New Incandescent Electric Lamp, 132; the Nernst Electric Lamp, James Swinburne, 376; Nernst's Osmotic Experiment, Prof. Crum Brown, 431
- Netshaw (A.), Fauna of Volga Eocene Deposits, 308
- Neugschwender (A.), New Method of Detecting Electric Waves, 598
- New Guinea, British, the Natives of, 41
- New Photographic Printing Paper, 498
- New South Wales, a Manual of the Grasses of, J. H. Maiden, 51; New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 143; Royal Society of New South Wales, 143, 503; Rainfall for 1897-99, 347
- New York State, Ichthyology of, T. H. Bean, 347
- New Zealand, Reptiles of, W. T. L. Travers, 16
- Newcomb (Prof. S.), the Sun's Mean Temperature, 595; Planetary Perturbations, 546
- Newth (G. S.), A Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, 1

Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), the Range of the Garefowl, 125;  
Papa Westray Holm, the Home of the Great Auk, 132  
Newton (E. T., F.R.S.), Megalosaurid Jaw from Rhætic  
Beds near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, 262  
Niagara Falls, Age of, Prof. G. F. Wright, 16; the History of,  
J. W. Spencer, 214  
Nichols (Prof. Edward L.), the Application of Photography to  
the Manometric Flame, 320; the Density of Ice, 396  
Nicholson (Prof. Alleyne), Obituary Notice of, 298  
Nickel, the Extraction of, from its Ores by the Mond Process,  
Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S., 63  
Nickel, Alloys of Iron and, R. A. Hadfield, 546  
Niethammer (F.), Magnetic Hysteresis, 46  
Nile, the Fishes of the, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399  
Nile Valley, Polypteris in, N. R. Harrington and Dr. R. Hunt,  
15  
Nine Years on the Gold Coast, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193  
Nitrogen and Nodules of Leguminous Plants, Maria Dawson,  
214  
Nitsche (Dr. H.), Studien über Hirsche (Gattung *Cervus* in  
weitesten Sinne), 366  
Noden-Brettonneau Electrical Method of Wood Seasoning, the,  
346  
Normal Spectra, Conversion of Prismatic into, E. S. King, 330  
Norman (John Henry), the World's Exchanges in 1898, 339  
Norman (P.), Discovery of Site of Flint Flake Workshop in  
Kent, 255  
North (Mr.), Fan-tailed Cuckoo reared by Rock-Warblers, 143  
Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, the, A. T. Simmons, 449  
Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey, Lord Warkworth, 557  
Notes from a Diary, kept chiefly in Southern India, Right Hon.  
Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 582  
Notes on Cage Birds, W. T. Greene, 389  
Notes on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, J. H. van 't  
Hoff, 557  
Nova Scotia, Geology of South-Western, Dr. L. W. Bailey,  
283  
November Meteors, the, 31, 107, 157, Dr. G. Johnstone  
Stoney, F.R.S., 31; W. F. Denning, 78  
Nyasaland, Economic Botany in, 211  
  
Oasis of Siwah, the, 266  
Obach (Dr. E. F. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 254  
Oberbeck (A.), New Type of Volumometers, 428  
Oblique Vision, on the Relative Brightness of Pigments by,  
Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45  
Observations of  $\alpha$  Orionis, R. T. A. Innes, 233  
Observatories: Wolsingham Observatory Circular, 63; the  
Companion to the Observatory for 1899, 186; the Melbourne  
Observatory, 186; the Hamburg Observatory, 303; Harvard  
College Observatory, 329; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 473;  
United States Naval Observatory, 398, 546; Prof. A. N.  
Skinner, 398; Lowell Observatory, 449; a Seismological  
Observatory and its Objects, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 487;  
Ocean Bottom and Surface, Temperature of, Sir John Murray,  
575  
*Oceanic*, the, 277  
Octonions; a Development of Clifford's Biquaternions, Alex.  
McAulay, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 411  
O'Dea (James J.), the New Explicit Algebra in Theory and  
Practice, 25  
Ogilvie (M. M.), Torsion Structure of Dolomites, 262  
Ohio, Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Rivers and  
Deep Ground Waters of, as Sources of Water Supplies, 316  
Ohm, Absolute Determination of the, Prof. Reginald A.  
Fessenden, 605  
Oil Fuel, Sir Marcus Samuel, 594  
Oliver (Dr. Thomas), Causes of Caisson Disease, 376  
Onimus (M.), New Apparatus for Measurement of Luminosity,  
47  
Onnes (Prof. K.), Open Manometer of Reduced Height, 120  
Oosting (Dr. H. J.), Contrivances for exhibiting Resultants of  
Two Circular or Elliptic Variations of Different Periods, 614  
Optics: Velocity of Light in Magnetic Field, Profs. Morby,  
Eddy, and Miller, 45; Relative Brightness of Pigments by  
Oblique Vision, Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45; Geometrical  
Method for investigating Diffraction by Circular Aperture,  
Prof. A. G. Webster, 45; Action of Light on Platinum, Gold  
and Silver Chlorides, E. Sonstadt, 71; Colours of Lakes and

Seas, Prof. R. Abegg, 80; Diffraction Fringes as applied to  
Micrometric Observations, L. N. G. Filon, 117; Die Optik  
der Elektrischen Schwingungen, Prof. A. Righi, 148; on an  
Objective of the New Jena Glass, Dr. Max Wolf, 158;  
Anomalous Dispersion and Magnetic Rotatory Power of  
certain Incandescent Vapours, Henri Becquerel, 167;  
Irregular Reflection, C. C. Hutchens, 189; Mirage, Major P.  
A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 259; Absorption of Light by Body  
in Magnetic Field, 263; Optical Properties of Invisible  
Residual Luminescence, Gustave Le Bon, 311; Source of  
Energy in Radio-Active Bodies, Sir Wm. Crookes, 311;  
Visibility of Röntgen Rays, E. Dorn, 357; the Reflection of  
Kathode Rays, A. A. C. Swinton, 405; the Diffraction of  
Röntgen Rays, Prof. Haga and Dr. C. H. Wind, 623;  
Double Refraction produced by Magnetic Field related to  
Zeeman Phenomena, A. Cotton, 359; Transparency of  
Opaque Bodies for Luminous Radiations of Great Wave-  
length, G. Le Bon, 359; Effects of Light at very Low  
Temperatures, A. and L. Lumière, 383; Optical Experiment,  
Thom. D. Smeaton, 487; New Form of Light Mirrors, A.  
Mallock, 525; Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, J. Larmor,  
F.R.S., 527, 597; Die Medial-Ferrohreh, L. Schupmann,  
532; a Comparative Study of Visual Accommodation, Th.  
Beer, 541; Multiple Vision, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 559;  
Contrivances for exhibiting Resultant of Two Circular or  
Elliptic Variations of Different Periods, Dr. H. J. Oosting,  
614; the Theory of the Rainbow, 616  
Oracle, from Sphinx to, A. Silva White, 266  
Oram (H. J.), Water-Tube Boilers for Warships, 471  
Orbit of Castor, the, Prof. Doberck, 17  
Orbit of Comet 1896 III. (Swift), Prof. R. G. Aitken, 519  
Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, the, G. Johnstone Stoney,  
F.R.S., A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 497  
Orbit of Witt DQ, the, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416  
O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), the Twelfth Movement of the Earth,  
176  
Organic Compounds, Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of, Dr.  
Walther Löb, 581  
Organic Evolution Cross-examined, the Duke of Argyll, Prof.  
R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217  
Organic Variations and their Interpretation, J. T. Cuning-  
ham, 7  
Origin of Atmospheric Electricity, the, Prof. Cleveland Abbe,  
452  
Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, the, Prof. C. Runge, 29; T.  
W. Backhouse, 127  
Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, J. Larmor, F.R.S., 527,  
597  
Orion Nebula, Variation of Spectrum of, Prof. J. E. Keeler,  
379  
 $\alpha$  Orionis, Observations of, R. T. A. Innes, 233  
Ormerod (Eleanor A.), Handbook of Insects Injurious to  
Orchard and Bush Fruit, 75; Report of Observations of  
Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year  
1898, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, 581  
Ornithology: the Structure and Classification of Birds, F. E.  
Beddard, 49; Food of Cuckoos, Prof. F. E. L. Beal, 61;  
Food of Shrikes, Dr. S. D. Judd, 61; Why Birds are not  
Killed by Eating Poisonous Fruit, Dr. John Lowe, 77;  
*Atropa belladonna* and Birds, 102; Birds and Poisonous  
Fruit, E. M. Langley, 149; Howard Fox, 149; Chicken  
Reared by Buzzard, A. F. Crossman, 94; the Range of the  
Garefowl, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 125; Papa Westray  
Holm, the Home of the Great Auk, Prof. Newton, 132;  
Fantailed Cuckoo Reared by Rock-Warblers, Mr. North,  
143; Birds of the British Isles, John Duncan, 148; Recent  
Work in Ornithology, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 159; the  
Protection of Swallows and Martins, J. H. Allchin, 183; the  
Alleged Destruction of Swallows and Martins in Italy,  
Richard Bagot, 224; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340; the  
Decrease of Swallows and Martins, J. Herbert Allchin, 271;  
the Wanton Destruction of Rare Visitants to our Shores, E.  
L. J. Ridsdale, 296; the Great Catalogue of Birds, 296; the  
British Museum Catalogue of Birds, Prof. E. Ray Lankester,  
F.R.S., 318; Notes on Cage Birds, W. T. Greene, 389; the  
Protection of Insectivorous Birds, Paul Willet, 397; Wonders  
of the Bird World, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 438; External Nares  
of Cormorant, W. P. Pycraft, 500; Breed of Weka Rail  
and Snow-Goose, F. E. Blaauw, 527; Birds, A. H. Evans,  
529; "Quintocubitalism" in Birds' Wings, P. C. Mitchell,

- 551; "Aquintocubitalism" in Birds' Wings, W. P. Pycraft, 551; the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, D. G. Elliot, 580; Flight of Birds, Prof. Maurice F. Fitzgerald, 609; the Birds of Australia, John Plummer, 615
- Orr (W. McF.), Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air Thermometer, 126
- Orthogenic Variations in the Carapace of Chelonia, H. Gadow, 119
- Orton (K. J. P.), the Chemistry of Nitrogen Iodide, 382, 383
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, 87; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, 272; Hessian Fly in United States, 378; Origin of Mammals, 453
- Osmond (F.), Alloys of Iron and Nickel, 359
- Osteology: Way in which Bones break, Dr. Joseph Griffiths, 527
- Ostwald (Prof.), Table of Atomic Weights, 182
- Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, Nos. 97-102, 460
- Outerbridge (A. E., jun.), Statistics of Gold Mining, 230
- Overton (E.), Experiments on the Autumn Colouring of Plants, 296
- Oxygen, the Tetravalency of, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 534
- Oyster Beds, Starfish in, 422
- Oysters and Disease, Profs. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., and Rubert Boyce, 305
- Pacific, further Notes on Recent Volcanic Islands in the, Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 582
- Packard (Prof. Alpheus S.), the Present State of Evolution, 546
- Page (Prof. J. M.), Invariant Total Differential Equation in Three Variables, 501
- Pagel (M.), New Method of estimating Carbon Monoxide, 359
- Palaeobotany: Medullosa Anglica, Dr. H. Scott, F.R.S., 381; American Fossil Cycads, G. R. Williams, 549
- Palaeolithic Implements from the Valley of the Ver, Worthington G. Smith, 510
- Palaeontology: Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, H. F. Osborn, 87; on Lepidodendron from the Calceiferous Sandstone of Scotland, A. C. Seward, A. W. Hill, 119; Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146; Discovery of Huge Fossil Dinosaur, Prof. W. H. Reed, 253; Megalosauroid Jaw from Rhaetic Beds near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., 262; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272; Obituary Notice of Prof. Alleyne Nicholson, 298; Fauna of Volga Eocene Deposits, A. Netshaw, 308; Fauna of Transcasian Jurassic Deposits, B. Semenoff, 308; Fish Remains from Hallstätter Kalk, A. Bittner, 397; Vertebrate Remains from Port Kennedy Bone Deposit, Prof. E. D. Cope, 448; another Stockton Dragon, 461; Death of Prof. O. C. Marsh, 490; Obituary Notice of, 513; Analysis of Genus *Micraster*, Dr. A. W. Rowe, 526; the Permian Carboniferous Fauna of Chitichun, Prof. C. Diener, 565; Two Species of *Saurocephalus*, O. P. Hay, 621
- Palmer (A. de F.), Apparatus for Measuring very high Pressures, 214
- Parallax of  $\eta$  Pegasi, 107
- Paris Academy of Medicine, Prize Awards of, 276
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 167, 192, 215, 239, 263, 287, 311, 335, 359, 383, 407, 431, 455, 479, 503, 528, 551, 575, 599, 623; Prize Awards for 1898, 215; Proposed Prizes for 1899, 233
- Parker (Mrs. K. Langloh), Australian Legendary Tales, 292; more Australian Legendary Tales, 292
- Passy (Jacques), Death of, 155
- Pathology: A Text-book of Special Pathological Anatomy, Prof. Ernst Ziegler, 51; Death of Prof. A. A. Kanthack, 205; Obituary Notice of, 252; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Joseph Coats, 300; Vaccination; its Natural History and Pathology, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 435; Death of Major J. Evans, 470
- Patient (G.), Nature of Diabetic Sugar, 383
- Paton (Dr. Noël), Effect of Diphtheria Toxin on Metabolism, 527
- Patterson (Prof. G. W.), a Redetermination of the Ampere, 44
- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 30, 125; Mathematical Contributions to Theory of Evolution, 239; Vibrations in Field round Theoretical Hertzian Oscillator, 358
- Pechmann (Prof. H. von), New Synthesis of Pyrazol by means of Diazomethane, 232
- Peck (Dr. J. I.), Death of, 79; Obituary Notice of, 154
- Peckham (George W. and Elizabeth G.), on the Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps, 466
- Peckham (W.C.), Experiments with Liquid Air, 543
- $\eta$  Pegasi, Parallax of, 107; Velocity, in the Line of Sight of, 279
- Peirce (Prof. B. O.), Thermal Conductivities of Poor Conductors, 15
- Pellat (H.), Loss of Electricity by Evaporation of Electrified Water, 311; Increase of Mean Intensity of Current by Introduction of Coil-Primary, 528
- Peneroplis, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, Dr. F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364
- Penfield (S.L.), Chemical Composition of Tourmaline, 453
- Pepper (Dr.), Proposed Statue to late, at Philadelphia, 613
- "Perchoid," a Substitute for Rubber, Dr. Napier Ford, 81
- Perchot (J.), Application to Measurement of Latitudes of Absolute Determination of Directions making Angle of 45° with Horizon, 479
- Periodic Tides: Captain Anthony S. Thompson, 125; W. H. Wheeler, 150; Prof. A. Wilmer Duff, 247, 585; W. Bell Dawson, 584
- Periodical Cicada, the, C. L. Marlatt, 316
- Periodical Scientific Literature, the Cataloguing of, Frank Campbell, 370
- Perkin (A. G.), Yellow Colouring Matters of *Rhus cotinus* and *Rhus rhodantha*, vii, 71; Colouring Matters of Puriri, 71; Derivatives of Hesperitin, 71
- Perkin (W. H., jun.), Synthesis of  $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Trimethylglutaric Acid, 262; Pseudocampholactone and Pseudolauronic Acid, 383; Brasilin and Haematoxylin, ii., 526
- Perraud (Joseph), Colophane and Soap as Means of Increasing Adhesion of Copper Vine-Spray Solutions, 143; New Cupric Anti-Black-Rot Broth, 168; the Use of Mercury in Treating Vine-Diseases, 552
- Perrine (Dr.), Comets in 1898 and 1881, iv., 185
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Seismology, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 97; to Calculate a Table of Logarithms, 393, 439
- Perseids of 1898, the, 83
- Perturbations, Magnetic, of the Spectral Lines: Further Resolution of the Quartet, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 367
- Perturbations, Planetary, Prof. S. Newcomb, 546
- Peruvian Arc, the Remeasurement of the, 258
- Petrie (Prof. Flinders), on the Principal Discoveries during the last five years that have Revealed the Rise of Egyptian Civilisation, 164; on Traces of Primitive *Terra mare* Settlements in the Modern Towns of North Italy, 165
- Petroleum, Gas and, Engines, Henry de Graffigny, 76
- Phenomena of Skating, and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, the, Prof. J. Jolly, F.R.S., 485
- Philippines, the Peoples of the, Dr. Brunton, 155; Mineral Resources of, Dr. G. F. Becker, 276
- Phillips (C. E. S.), Action of Magnetised Electrodes on Electrical Discharge Phenomena in Rarefied Gases, 287
- Phillips (F. C.), Natural Fluctuations in Composition of Natural Gas, 349
- Phillips (Dr. W. B.), Iron-making in Alabama, 565
- Phoenicians, and Babylonians, Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Robert Brown, jun., 553
- Photography: Instantaneous Submarine Photography, Louis Boutan, 72; Photographic Plates and the Spectrum, 83; on the Photographic Registration of Latitudes, Dr. Marcuse, 158; Wild Life at Home; How to Study and Photograph it, R. Kearton, 174; Death of Prof. H. W. Vogel, 181; Obituary Notice of, 204; Astronomical Photography with Small Instruments, 233; Photography with Enclosed Arc Lamp, N. H. Brown, 255; New Instrument for Measuring Astrographic Plates, 279; Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the Large Equatorial Coudé, MM. Loewy and Puiseux, 304; the Application of Photography to the Manometric Flame, Prof. Edward L. Nichols, 320; Rev. J. Stewart-Smith's Photographs of Ribbon Lightning, Prof. C. Abbe, 347; the Photo-Autocopyist, 349; Effect of Gases and Metals on Photographic Plates, B. von Lengyel, 357; Use of Telephoto Lens in Astronomy, Dr.

- Rudolf Steinheil, 399; L. E. Levy's Acid Blast Photo-Chemical Etching Process, 422; Meteor Photography, W. L. Elkin, 425; Photography, A. Brothers, 437; Photography of Corona, 473; a New Photographic Printing Paper, 498; a New Method of Photographing in Natural Colours, Prof. R. W. Wood, 517; La Photographie Animée, Eug. Trutat, 533; Hydrogen Peroxide as Active Agent in Producing Pictures on Photographic Plate in Dark, Dr. W. J. Russell, V.P.R.S., 549; Photographic Films in Spectroscopic Photography, Sir Norman Lockyer, 614
- Physics: Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. Ramsay, 15; Diffusion in Relation to Work, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 36; Etherion a New Gas, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 40; C. F. Brush, 45; Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 223; Physics at the American Association, N. Ernest Dorsey, 44; Physical Society, 46, 70, 116, 166, 332, 382, 429, 477, 525, 621; Wiedemann's Annalen, 46, 93, 189, 214, 357, 427, 598, 621; an Introduction to Practical Physics for use in Schools, D. Rintoul, 51; Continuity of Wave Theories, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56; Two Problems of Wave-Propagation at Surface of Elastic Solid, T. J. Bromwich, 190; India Rubber Isolators for Apparatus, André Broca, 105; Properties of Liquid Mixtures, R. A. Lehfeldt, 116; Prof. S. Young, F.R.S., 116, 127; Miscibility of Liquids at Different Temperatures, Prof. Kuenen, 191; Relations between Luminous and Chemical Energy, D. Berthelot, 119; Experiment Reproducing Properties of Magnets by Combinations of Vortices, Ch. Weyher, 119; Influence of Pressure on Critical Temperature of Solution, N. J. Van der Lee, 120; Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air Thermometer, W. Mc F. Orr, 126; Novel Production of Vortex Motion, C. S. Webster, 134; Origin of Gases Evolved by Heated Minerals, M. W. Travers, 140; Flame Spectrum of Mercury and Theory of Energy Distribution in Gases, Prof. Liveing, 142; Iodine Vapour, Prof. Dewar, 142; Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporized Salts, Arthur Smithells, H. M. Dawson, and H. A. Wilson, 166; Longitudinal Vibrations in Solid and Hollow Cylinders, Dr. C. Chree, 166; Transference of Heat in Cooled Metals, Carl Kinsley, 174; Condensation Nuclei Produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, &c., C. T. R. Wilson, 190; Limits of the Solid State, G. Tammann, 190; Physical Study of Elasticity Acquired by Muscular Tissue in Physiological Work, A. Chauveau, 192; Matter, Energy, Force, and Work, Silas W. Holman, 199; Maxwell's Logic, John Lister, 201; Apparatus for Measuring very High Pressures, A. de F. Palmer, 214; Laws for Volume and Pressure Contraction in Mixtures of Carbonic Acid and Methyl Chloride, Prof. Van de Waas, 216; Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 222; Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222; Experiment to Illustrate the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 509, 557; Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224; Simple Low Temperature Method of Producing Vacuum in Tubes, Prof. Dewar, 254; the Isolation of Freezing Mixtures, Prof. W. Hempel, 257; Fizeau Apparatus for Determining Coefficients of Expansion, 259; Equilibrium between Sulphuric Acids and Sulphates in Aqueous Solutions, S. A. Kay, 263; the Density of the Matter Composing the Kathode Rays, W. B. Morton, 270, 368; High Vacua produced by Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 280; Boiling Point of Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 309, 526; Volume Contraction and Pressure, II., Prof. Van der Waals, 311; Source of Energy in Radio-active Bodies, Sir Wm. Crookes, 311; Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on Carbonic Acid, Prof. K. Tsuruta, Prof. P. G. Tait, 318; the Application of Photography to the Study of the Manometric Flame, Prof. Edward L. Nichols, 320; Vapour-pressure of Liquid Mixture of Methyl Chloride and Carbonic Acid, C. M. A. Hartman, 328; Absorption of Gases in High Vacuum, C. C. Hutchins, 332; Kinetic Theory of Liquids, C. Dieterici, 357; Volume-charges accompanying Solution, T. H. Littlewood, 333; Production of Magnetisation by Circularly Polarised Light, Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 367; Physical Society; Presidential Address, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 382; the Density of Ice, Prof. E. L. Nichols, 396; the Slipperiness of Ice, Prof. O. Reynolds, F.R.S., 455; the Phenomena of Skating and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 485; Cloud-Formation with Ozone, J. S. Townsend, 407; Physical Chemistry for Beginners, Ch. M. van Deventer, 413; Electro-capillary Phenomena, I., S. W. J. Smith, 428; Effect of Strain on Thermo-electric Qualities of Metals, M. Maclean, 428; the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, James Muir, 429; the Joule-Thomson Effect, E. F. J. Love, 429; New Type of Volumometers, A. Oberbeck, 428; Coefficient of Expansion of perfectly Gaseous State, Daniel Berthelot, 431; Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, C. M. Woodward, 616; Law of Dilution of Electrolytes, P. T. Muller, 431; Nernst's Osmotic Experiment, Prof. Crum Brown, 431; Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, 433; Leçons de Chimie Physique, J. H. van't Hoff, 458; Practical Work in Physics, Part IV., Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woolcombe, 460; Death of Dr. Wilhelm Hankel, 470; Apparatus for Determining Rate of Diffusion of Solids dissolved in Liquids, A. Griffiths, 478; Source of Energy in Diffusive Convection, A. Griffiths, 478; Semi-inverse Method of Solution of Equation of Elasticity, Dr. C. Chree, 479; a Simple Relation giving Molecular Weight of Liquids as a Function of their Densities and Critical Constants, D. Berthelot, 480; Measuring Extreme Temperatures, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494, 519; Death of Prof. Gustav Wiedemann, 515; Experiments with Liquid Air, W. C. Peckham, Prof. Dewar and C. E. Tripler, 543; Mathematical and Physical Tables, James P. Wrapson, W. W. Haldane Gee, 532; Notes on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, J. H. van't Hoff, 557; a History of Physics, Prof. Florian Cajori, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 601; Triboluminescence, William Jackson Pope, 618
- Physiography: L'Art de Découvrir les sources et de les Capter, E. S. Auscher, 75; Outlines of the Earth's History; a Popular Study in Physiography, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 604
- Physiology: Absorption of Mercury by Leucocytes, H. Stassano, 47; Effect of Section of Nerve of *Sphincter ani*, S. Arloing and E. Chantre, 71; Genesis of Epithelium, Armand Sabatier and Étienne de Rouville, 71; Characterisation of Diabetic Sugar in Urine, M. de Goff, 119; Nature of Diabetic Sugar, G. Patien and E. Dufau, 383; Chromocaters, Inheritance from Worms, M. C. Dekhuizen, 120; Physiological Selection, Darwin and After Darwin, Dr. G. J. Romanes, 121; the Value of Exercise, Harry Campbell, Dr. F. W. Tunncliffe, 150; Physical Study of Elasticity Acquired by Muscular Tissue in Physiological Work, A. Chauveau, 192; *Chimica Fisiologica per uso dei Medici e degli Studenti*, Dr. Filippo Bottazzi, 267; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Gottlieb Gluge, 276; Death of Dr. C. Vousakis, 276; Histology of Skin, L. Ranvier, 287; Histo-Chemical Reaction of Eleidine, L. Ranvier, 335; Life of Man on the High Alps, Angelo Mosso, 289; the Annals of Mont Blanc, Charles Edward Mathews, 289; the Brain Machine, Albert Wilson, 316; Position of "Soul" in Body, Dr. C. Clapham, 248; Reducing Power of Tissues, Henry Hélier, 359; an Alleged Peculiarity of Mr. Gladstone's Eyes, 376; Sodium Peroxide in Respiratory Studies, MM. Desgrez and Balthazard, 383, 398; Life in Confined Space, M. d'Arsonval, 383, 398; Death of Dr. Wm. Rutherford, F.R.S., 394; Obituary Notice of, 590; Hepatic Chlorophyll of Invertebrates, A. Dastre and N. Floresco, 407; Morphology of Liver of Higher Primates, Prof. Arthur Thomson, 423; Dr. Arthur Keith, 423; Cerebro-Spinal Fluid in Human Subject, Dr. St. Clair Thomson, Leonard Hill, and Dr. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 454; Effect of Diphtheria Toxin on Metabolism, Dr. Noël Paton, 527; First Foundation of Lung and Embryonic Excretory Organs in *Ceratodus*, Dr. Gregg Wilson, 528; L'Audition et ses Organes, Dr. M. E. Gellé, 556; the Restoration of Coordinated Movement after Nerve Section, Dr. R. Kennedy, 599; Physiological Action of Methylnitramine, Dr. G. B. Spruyt, 623; Plant Physiology; Dante and the Action of Light upon Plants, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417
- Pickering (Prof. S. E.), Eros, 350; Harvard College Observatory, 473
- Pidgeon (W. R.), an Influence Machine, 46
- Pigg (James) Railway Block Signalling, 148
- Pigments. On the Relative Brightness of, by Oblique Vision, Prof. F. P. Whitman, 45
- Pirsson (L. V.), Phenocrysts of Intrusive Igneous Rocks, 621
- Pitkeathly (W.), Production of Optically Active Mono- and dialkylsuccinic acids, 334

- Pitich (M.), New Method of Preparing Le Verrier's Phosphorus Sub-oxide, 493  
Pittman (E. F.), Palaeozoic Radiolarian Rocks of New South Wales, 118  
Pizzetti (P.), Gravity on Mont Blanc, 421  
Plague in Bombay, the, 593  
Plague in China, Kumagusu Minakata, 370  
Plague in Uganda, the, Bishop Hanlon, 502  
Plague Virus transmitted by Fleas, P. L. Simond, 133  
Plan of the Earth and its Causes, the, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 330  
Planets : the New Planet Witt DQ or Eros, 11, 108, 135, 186, 233, 303; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Bode's Law and Witt's Planet, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11; the Orbit of Eros, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416; Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bausinger, 494; Ephemerides of Comets and Planets, 63; the Planet Jupiter, 83; Early History of the Great Red Spot on Jupiter; W. F. Denning, 101; Jupiter and his Markings, W. F. Denning, 209; Artificial Moon Markings, S. H. R. Salmon, 257; Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 489, 519; C. P. Butter, 489; Spectrum of Saturn's Rings, 595; Planetary Perturbations, Prof. S. Newcomb, 546  
Planisphere, Pyramid and, 507  
Plant Life, Barnes', Prof. C. R. Barnes, 487; the Reviewer, 487  
Plant Lore and Medicine, Old English, 483  
Plants, Experiments on the Autumn Colouring of, E. Overton, 296  
Plants, Colouring of, May Rathbone, 342  
Plants, Dante and the Action of Light upon, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 417  
Plateau (Prof. E.), Insects and Flowers, 613  
Pleiades, Nebulosity of, the, H. C. Wilson, 424  
Plimmer (H. G.), Pathogenic Organisms of Cancer, 550  
Plummer (John), the Birds of Australia, 615  
Poisonous Fruit, Why Birds are not Killed by Eating, Dr. John Lowe, 77  
Poisonous Fruit, Birds and, E. M. Langley, 149; Howard Fox, 149  
Poisonous Plants as Food, Animals Feeding on, Charles A. Silberman, 177  
Poisons, the New Regulations, 376  
Poland (John), Skiagraphic Atlas, 100  
Pollard (Dr. W.), Spinel and Forsterite from Glenelg Limestone, 622  
Pollok (J. H.), Kieselguhr Deposits in Antrim, 430  
Polypterus in Nile Valley, N. R. Harrington and Dr. R. Hunt, 15  
Pope (William J.), Stereochemistry and Vitalism, 53; Composite Sodium Chlorate Crystals not following Twin Law, 71; Crystalline form of Iodoform, 117; Characterisation of Racemic Compounds, 117; Chemists and Chemical Industries, 390; Triboluminescence, 618  
Porcelain, Glazed, Soakage into, 175  
Porro (Prof. F.), Astronomical Congress at Budapest, 158; on Francesco Bianchini's Sketches of the Constellations, 159  
Position, Lectures on the Geometry of, Theodor Reye, Prof. O. Henri, F.R.S., 242  
Potatoes, Bacterial Diseases of, Emile Laurent, 472  
Pourlet (Ch.), Chlorination of Benzene in presence of Aluminium Chloride, 192  
Practical Mechanics, Sidney H. Wells, 100  
Practical Work in Physics, Part IV. Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woolcombe, 460  
Pratt (J. H.), Chromite, 621  
Precht (J.), New Method of Demonstrating Hertz's Experiments, 357  
Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, James C. Richardson, 558; the Writer of the Note, 558  
Precursors, Earthquake, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 414  
Preece (W. H. B., F.R.S.), Applications of Electricity, 19  
Present Standpoint of Spectrum Analysis, the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 585  
Present State of Evolution, the, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 546  
Preston (E. D.), Conference of the International Geodetic Association, 258  
Preston (Prof. Thomas, F.R.S.), Radiation Effect in the Magnetic Field, 224; General Law of the Phenomena of Magnetic Perturbations of Spectral Lines, 248; Illusory Resolution of the Lines of a Spectrum, 295; Magnetic Perturbations of the Spectral Lines, Further Resolution of the
- Quartet, 367; Radiation in a Magnetic Field, 485; the Interferometer, 605  
Prey of the Lion, the Natural, Richard Crawshaw, 557; Kumagusu Minakata, 585  
Price (Rev. Bartholomew, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 229  
Prickly Pear, Impracticability of Destroying with Cochineal Insect, Dr. Bourne, 82  
Primer of Geometry, James Sutherland, 149  
Principles of Agriculture, the, 509  
Principles of Stratigraphical Geology, the, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 313  
Fringe (Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel Robert), Death of, 276  
Printing Paper, a New Photographic, 498  
Prior (G. T.), Identity of Binnite with Tennantite, 454  
Prismatic into Normal Spectra, Conversion of, E. S. King, 330  
Prizes for 1899 of the Paris Academy of Sciences, Proposed, 233  
Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439  
Progressive Education, 235  
Prominences, Solar, Father Fenyi, 159  
Properties of Liquid Mixtures, the, Prof. Sidney Young, F.R.S., 127  
Pseudo Spiders, Indian Solpugae, or, H. R. P. Carter, 342  
Psychology : the Unconscious Mind, A. T. Schofield, A. E. Taylor, 75; Psychology in the School-room, T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick, 413  
Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, Edwin O. Sachs, 76  
Puisieux (M.), Studies of the Lunar Photographs taken with the Large Equatorial Coude, 304  
Purbeck and Weymouth, the Geology of the Isle of, A. Strahan, 457  
Purdie (T.), Production of Optically Active Mono- and Di-alkoxy-succinic Acids, 334; Rotatory Power of Optically Active Methoxy- and Ethoxy-Propionic Acids Prepared from Active Lactic Acid, 526  
Purnell (Charles W.), the Aurora of September 9, 1898, 320  
Pycraft (W. P.), External Nares of Cormorant, 500; Aquincubitalism in Birds' Wings, 551  
Pyramid and Planisphere, 507
- Quantitative Analysis, an Introduction to Practical, H. P. Highton, 172  
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 214  
Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on Carbonic Acid, Prof. K. Tsuruta, Prof. P. G. Tait, 318
- Racial Anatomy : Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, Théophile Chudzinski, 244  
Radiation, H. H. Francis Hyndman, 123  
Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224, 485; Prof. A. A. Michelson, 440  
Radiation : the Interferometer, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 533; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 605  
Raffard (J. N.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 79  
Rails, Steel, W. G. Kirkcaldy, 300; Prof. Roberts-Austen, 300  
Railway Block Signalling, James Pigg, 148  
Railway Working, Applications of Electricity to, W. E. Langdon, 409  
Rainbow, the Theory of the, 616  
Rainfall of Australia, I., A. J. Herbertson and P. C. Waite, 431  
Rainfall, Sunspots and, Alex. B. MacDowall, 583  
Ramsay (Prof. William, F.R.S.), Kinetic Theory of Gases, 15; the Spectrum of Krypton, 53; the Density of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 262; Preparations and Properties of Argon, 308  
Range of the Garefow, the, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 125  
Ransome (F. Leslie), Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, 355  
Ranvier (L.), Histology of Skin, 287; Histo-Chemical Reaction of Eleidine, 335  
Rathbone (May), Colouring of Plants, 342  
Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.), the Interferometer, 533  
Ray, Uranium, Properties of Radiation of, Henri Becquerel, 551

Read (C. H.), on an Early Cinghalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163; on Ancient Works of Art from Benin City, 164  
Reale Istituto Lombardo; Prize Awards, 394  
Recent Advances in Astronomy, A. H. Fison, 367  
Recent and Fossil Rhinoceroses, H. F. Osborn, 87  
Recent Work in Comparative Myology, 229  
Recettes du Distillateur, les, Ed. Fierz, 339  
Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481  
Records of the Rocks, the, 313  
Reed (Dr. Archdall), the Temperance Question from a Biological Standpoint, 41  
Reed (Prof. W. H.), Discovery of Huge Fossil Dinosaur, 253  
Reeves (J. H.), Method of Measuring Effect of Stray Fields on Ammeters and Voltmeters, 70  
Regnault's Caloric and Specific Volumes of Steam, G. P. Starkweather, 332  
Reichert's Microscope for Opaque Objects, 95  
Relation of Eros to Mars, Herr J. Bauschinger, 494  
Relief Model of the Moon, the Schmidt-Dickert, Oliver C. Farrington, 201  
Remarkable Comets, Lynn's, 379  
Remedy for Bookworms, A. J. Ewen Davidson, 126; Thomas Steel, 439  
Renault (B.), Constitution of Peat, 119  
Report of the Select Committee on the Science and Art Department, 441  
Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1898, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 581  
Reptiles: the Hatching of Tuatara Eggs, Prof. Arthur Dendy, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 340  
Research, the Development of, 241  
Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Robert Brown, jun., 553  
Resolution, Illusory, of the Lines of a Spectrum, Prof. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 294; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 295  
Resources of the Sea, the, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602  
Respiratory Exercise in the Treatment of Disease, Harry Campbell, Dr. F. W. Tunnicliffe, 150  
Reversion in Birds and Mammals, Prof. Ewart, 191

# REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF:

A Manual of Chemical Analysis—Qualitative and Quantitative, G. S. Newth, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1  
A Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, H. L. Wells, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1  
A Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, J. S. C. Wells, Prof. Arthur Smithells, 1  
The Cubomeduse, Franklin Story Conant, 4  
Special Report on the Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, 4  
Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure, Henri Weber, 4  
A Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales, J. H. Maiden, 5  
Manuel de l'Explorateur, E. Blim, Rollet de l'Isle, 5  
The New Explicit Algebra in Theory and Practice: for Teachers and Intermediate and University Students, James J. O'Dea, 25  
Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, Prof. E. D. Cope, 27  
A Classification of Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, Dr. H. Gadow, 27  
First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, C. H. W. Biggs, 27  
Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, Dawson Williams, 28  
A Text-Book of General Botany, Carlton C. Curtis, 28  
Domestic Hygiene, Arnold W. Williams, 28  
The Teachers' Manual of Object-Lessons in Domestic Economy, Vincent T. Murché, 28  
Lessons in Domestic Science, Ethel R. Lush, 28  
The Structure and Classification of Birds, F. E. Beddard, 49  
British Museum: a Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms, Mummies, Mummy Cases, and other Objects connected with Funeral Rites of the Ancient Egyptians, E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 50  
An Introduction to Practical Physics for Use in Schools, D. Rintoul, 51

A Text-Book of Special Pathological Anatomy, Prof. Ernst Ziegler, 51  
Eclipses of the Moon in India, Robert Sewell, 52  
Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, Felix Klein, 52  
The Evolution of the Aryan, R. von Ihering, 52  
First Lessons in Modern Geology, A. H. Green, F.R.S., 52  
First-Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Practical), Frederick Beddow, 52  
Marvels of Ant Life, W. F. Kirby, 52  
Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum, with an Introduction by E. A. Wallis Budge, F.S.A., 73  
Synopsis *Characearum Europeanum*, Dr. Walter Migula, H. and J. Groves, 74  
The Unconscious Mind, A. T. Schofield, A. E. Taylor, 75  
Higher Arithmetic, W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith, 75  
The Story of Marco Polo, 75  
L'Art de Découvrir les Sources et de les Capter, E. S. Auscher, 75  
Handbook of Insects Injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruits, with Means of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 75  
Gas and Petroleum Engines, Henry de Graffigny, 76  
The Story of the Farm, and other Essays, James Long, 76  
Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, 76  
The Story of the Cotton Plant, F. Wilkinson, 76  
Seismology, John Milne, F.R.S., Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 97  
Coffee and India-rubber Culture in Mexico, Matias Romero, 99  
Practical Mechanics, Sidney H. Wells, 100  
Skiagraphic Atlas, showing the Development of the Bones of the Wrist and Hand, John Poland, 100  
A Manual of Bacteriology, Clinical and Applied, Richard T. Hewlett, 100  
Darwin, and After Darwin, Dr. G. J. Romanes, 121  
Theory of Groups of Finite Order, W. Burnside, F.R.S., Prof. H. Burkhardt, 122  
Radiation: an Elementary Treatise on Electro-Magnetic Radiation, and on Röntgen and Kathode Rays, H. H. Francis Hyndman, 123  
Four-footed Americans and their Kin, Mabel Osgood Wright, 124  
Electricity made easy by Simple Language and Copious Illustration, Edwin J. Houston and Arthur E. Kennelly, 124  
Differential and Integral Calculus for Technical Schools and Colleges, P. A. Lambert, 124  
Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies, Abbé J. A. Dubois, Dr. M. Winternitz, 145  
Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 146  
Infinitesimal Analysis, William Benjamin Smith, 147  
Die Optik der elektrischen Schwingungen (Experimental Investigations on Electromagnetic Analogies of the most important Optical Phenomena), Prof. A. Righi, 148  
Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering, T. Claxton Fidler, 148  
Birds of the British Isles, John Duncan, 148  
Railway Block Signalling, James Pigg, 148  
The Story of Geographical Discovery, Joseph Jacobs, 149  
The Sphere of Science, F. S. Hoffman, 149  
Chloroform: its Absolutely Safe Administration, Robert Bell, 149  
A Middle Algebra, William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 149  
Primer of Geometry, James Sutherland, 149  
Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen, Carl Gegenbaur, Dr. H. Gadow, F.R.S., 169  
An Introduction to Practical Quantitative Analysis, H. P. Highton, 172  
The Illustrated Annual of Microscopy, 173  
Wild Animals in Captivity, A. D. Bartlett, 173  
Wild Life at Home; how to Study and Photograph it, R. Kearton, 174  
A Pocket Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, Edwin J. Houston, 174  
Ricettario Industriale, I. Ghersi, 174  
Deutscher Botaniker Kalender für 1899, P. Sydow, 174  
Nine Years on the Gold Coast, Rev. Dennis Kemp, 193

- The Gold Coast, Past and Present, George Macdonald, 193  
 Zoology of Egypt: Vol. I., Reptilia and Batrachia, John Anderson, F.R.S., G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 195  
 Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating: a Simple Explanation of the Theory and Use of the Slide Rule, Logarithms, &c., Robert Gordon Blaine, 196  
 Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology, Thomas Bowhill, Dr. A. C. Houston, 197  
 Elementary Botany, G. F. Atkinson, 198  
 Animals of To-day, their Life and Conversation, C. J. Cornish, 198  
 Text-book of Algebra, G. E. Fisher, 198  
 Distribution de l'énergie par courants polyphasés, J. Rodet, 199  
 My Horse, My Love, Sarah Buckman-Linard, 199  
 Matter, Energy, Force and Work, Silas W. Holman, 199  
 The Way the World went then, Isabella Barclay, 199  
 Organic Evolution Cross-examined, or some Suggestions on the Great Secret of Biology, Duke of Argyll, K.G., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 217  
 The Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 219  
 Conspectul Florei României, Dr. D. Grecescu, Dr. O. Stapf, 221  
 De Danske Barkbiller (Scolytidae et Platypodidae Danicae), E. A. Lövendal, 221  
 Through Arctic Lapland, Cutcliffe Hyne, 222  
 The New Gulliver, Wendell Phillips Garrison, 222  
 The Discharge of Electricity through Gases, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 241  
 Lectures on the Geometry of Position, Theodor Reye, Prof. O. Henrici, F.R.S., 242  
 Observations sur les Variations Musculaires dans les Races Humaines, Théophile Chudzinski, 244  
 An Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students, T. S. Dymond, 245  
 Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen, S. Schwendener, 245  
 Die Bewegung im Weltraum, E. Kethwisch, 245  
 Small Accumulators, how Made and Used, 245  
 Natalité et Démocratie, A. Dumont, 245  
 Earth Sculpture, or the Origin of Land Forms, James Geikie, F.R.S., 265  
 From Sphinx to Oracle, A. Silva White, 266  
 Chimica Fisiologica per uso dei Medici e degli Studenti, Dr. Filippo Bottazzi, 267  
 Flashlights on Nature, Grant Allen, 268  
 Spherical Trigonometry (Theoretical and Practical), W. W. Lane, 268  
 Life of Man on the High Alps, Angelo Mosso, 289  
 The Annals of Mont Blanc, Charles Edward Mathews, 289  
 Schantung und seine Eingangsporte Kiautschou, Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen, 291  
 Schantung und Deutsch China, Ernst von Hesse Wartegg, 291  
 Australian Legendary Tales, H. Ling Roth, 292  
 More Australian Legendary Tales, H. Ling Roth, 292  
 The Five Windows of the Soul, E. H. Aitken, 293  
 Symbolae Antillanae: seu Fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis, 294  
 Iowa Geological Survey, Dr. Samuel Calvin and H. F. Bain, 294  
 Elementary Mathematics, J. L. S. Hatton and George Bogl, 294  
 The Principles of Stratigraphical Geology, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 313  
 A Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity, Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 314  
 A Text-book of General Astronomy, Charles A. Young, 315  
 The Campaign in the Tirah, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, 315  
 Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Rivers and Deep Ground Waters of Ohio as Sources of Water Supplies, 316  
 The Periodical Cicada, C. L. Marlatt, 316  
 The Brain Machine, its Power and Weakness, Albert Wilson, 316  
 The Swastika, Thomas Wilson, 316  
 Dictionnaire Technique Français-Anglais, A. S. Lovendal, 316  
 Incubators and Chicken Rearing Appliances, 316  
 Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade, R. L. Galloway, Prof. H. Louis, 337  
 An Atlas of Bacteriology, Chas. Slater and Edmund J. Spitta, Dr. A. C. Houston, 338  
 The World's Exchanges in 1898: a Reckoner of Foreign and Colonial Exchanges, John Henry Norman, 339  
 Lecture Notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements, Prof. W. A. Anthony, 339  
 The Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley (*née* Gould), Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339  
 Les Recettes du Distillateur, Ed. Fierz, 339  
 Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, Dr. Ferdinand Fischer, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 361  
 The Purification of Sewage: being a brief Account of the Scientific Principles of Sewage Purification and their Practical Application, Sidney Barwise, 363  
 Sewerage: the Designing, Construction and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems, A. Prescott Folwell, 363  
 Pteropods, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, F. Dreyer, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 364  
 Elements of Sanitary Engineering, Mansfield Merriman, 365  
 La Cytologie Expérimentale, A. Labbé, 366  
 Studien über Hirsche (Gattung Cervus im weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366  
 Recent Advances in Astronomy, A. H. Fison, 367  
 Among the Celestials, Captain Francis Younghusband, 367  
 A Cotswold Village; or Country Life and Pursuits in Gloucestershire, J. Arthur Gibbs, 367  
 A Text-book of Mineralogy, with an Extended Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy, Edward Salisbury Dana, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 385  
 Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blowpipe Analysis, George J. Brush, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 385  
 Elemente der Mineralogie, Carl Friedrich Naumann, Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 385  
 Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, J. Harkness and F. Morley, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 386  
 Sketch of the Evolution of our Native Fruits, L. H. Bailey, 387  
 Creation Myths of Primitive America in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind, Jeremiah Curtin, 388  
 An Illustrated School Geography, Andrew J. Herbertson, 389  
 Notes on Cage Birds; or Practical Hints on the Management of British and Foreign Cage Birds, Hybrids and Canaries, 389  
 Applications of Electricity to Railway Working, W. E. Langdon, 409  
 Octonions: a Development of Clifford's Biquaternions, Alex. McAulay, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 411  
 Ball's Alpine Guide: the Western Alps, W. A. B. Coolidge, Psychology in the School-room, T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick, 413  
 Physical Chemistry for Beginners, Ch. M. van Deventer, 413  
 Elementary Hydrostatics, Charles Morgan, 414  
 The Valley of Light: Studies with Pen and Pencil in the Vaudois Valleys of Piedmont, W. Basil Worsfold, 414  
 Graham-Otto's Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie, 433  
 Vaccination; its Natural History and Pathology, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 435  
 Siddhanta-Darpana: a Treatise on Astronomy, Mahámahopādhyāya Samanta Sri Chandrasekhara Simha, 436  
 Photography: its History, Processes, Apparatus and Materials, A. Brothers, 437  
 Wonders of the Bird World, R. Bowdler-Sharpe, 438  
 The Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth, A. Strahan, 457  
 Leçons de Chimie Physique, J. A. van't Hoff, 458  
 Bush Fruits, Fred. W. Card, 459  
 L'industrie du Goudron de Houille, George F. Jaubert, 460  
 Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Dr. Friedrich Dannemann, Vol. II., Die Entwicklung der Naturwissenschaften, 460  
 Practical Work in Physics, Magnetism and Electricity, W. G. Woolcombe, 460  
 Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, 460

- Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481  
The Gold-fields of Australasia, Karl Schmeisser, 482  
The Witwatersrand Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice, S. J. Truscott, 482  
Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London, Arthur C. Claudet, 482  
Medical Works of the Fourteenth Century, together with a List of Plants recorded in Contemporary Writings, with their Identification, Rev. Prof. G. Henslow, 483  
The Chemistry of Coke, O. Simmerbach, 484  
Class Book of Physical Geography, Wm. Hughes, 484  
English-French Dictionary of Medical Terms, H. de Méric, 484  
Traité Élémentaire de Météorology, Alfred Angot, 505  
River Development as Illustrated by the Rivers of North America, Prof. J. C. Russell, 506  
The Book of the Master; or the Egyptian Doctrine of the Light born of the Virgin Mother, W. Marsham Adams, 507  
A Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, Mary E. Byrd, 508  
The Tutorial Algebra, William Briggs and G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 508  
An Elementary Text-book of Botany, Sydney H. Vines, F.R.S., 509  
The Principles of Agriculture; a Text-book for Schools and Rural Societies, 509  
Birds, A. H. Evans, 529  
The Temple of Mut in Asher; an Account of the Excavation of the Temple and of the Religious Representations and the Objects found therein, as Illustrating the History of Egypt and the Main Religious Ideas of the Egyptians, Margaret Benson and Janet Gourlay, 530  
Die Medial-Fernrohre, L. Schupmann, 532  
Mathematical and Physical Tables, James P. Wrapson and W. W. Haldene Gee, 532  
La Photographie Animée, Eug. Trutat, 533  
Researches into the Origin of the Primitive Constellations of the Greeks, Phœnicians, and Babylonians, Robert Brown, jun., 553  
Funafuti, or Three Months on a Coral Island; an Unscientific Account of a Scientific Expedition, Mrs. Edgeworth David, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 554  
The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, Dr. Anton Menger, 555  
L'Audition et ses Organes, Dr. M. E. Gellé, 556  
Early Chapters in Science, Mrs. W. Awdry, 556  
Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey, Lord Warkworth, M.P., 557  
Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, J. H. van't Hoff, 557  
The Groundwork of Science; a Study of Epistemology, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 577  
Under the African Sun; a Description of Native Races in Uganda, Sporting Adventures, and other Experiences, Dr. W. J. Anson, 579  
The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions; or the Swan, Geese, Ducks, and Mergansers of North America, D. G. Elliot, 580  
An Introduction to Stellar Astronomy, W. H. S. Monck, 581  
Electrolysis and Electrosynthesis of Organic Compounds, Dr. Walther Löb, 581  
Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1898, with the Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 581  
Notes from a Diary; kept chiefly in Southern India, 1881-1886, The Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 582  
Fertilisers: the Source, Character, and Compositions of Natural, Home-made and Manufactured Fertilisers; and Suggestions as to their use for different Crops and Conditions, E. B. Voorhees, 582  
A History of Physics, Prof. Florian Cajori, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 601  
The Resources of the Sea, as shown in the Scientific Experiments to test the Effects of Trawling and of the Closure of Certain Areas off the Scottish Shores, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602  
The Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G. Barrett, 604  
An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, Francis A. Tarleton, 604  
Outlines of the Earth's History; a Popular Study in Physiology, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 604  
Admiral Sir William Robert Mends, G.C.B., Bowen Stilon Mends, 605  
The Great Salt Lake Trail, Colonel H. Inman and Colonel W. F. Cody, 605  
Reye (Theodor), Lectures on the Geometry of Position, 242  
Reynolds (Prof. O., F.R.S.), the Slipperiness of Ice, 755  
Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum, Facsimile of the, 73  
Rhinoceroses, Recent and Fossil, H. F. Osborn, 87  
Ribaga (Dr. A.), Overlooked Asymmetrical Structure in Female Bed Bug, 599  
Ricettario Industriale, I. Ghersi, 174  
Richards (Prof. T. W.), the Retention and Release of Gases Occluded by Metal Oxides, 232; Constancy of "Melting Point" of Crystallised Salts sufficient for Standardising Thermometers, 565; Method of Standardising Thermometers, R. A. Lehfeldt, 622; the Atomic Weights of Nickel and Cobalt, 594  
Richardson (James C.), Precipitation of Gold by Charcoal, 558  
Richarz (F.), Gravitational Constant and Mean Density of Earth, 93  
Richthofen (Ferdinand Freiherr von), Schantung und seine Eingangsporte Kiautschou, 291  
Ricci (Prof. A.), Meteorological Observations at Catania and Etna, 544  
Ridsdale (E. L. J.), the Wanton Destruction of Rare Visitants to our shores, 296  
Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), the Caudal Diplospondyly of Sharks, 358  
Riecke (E.), Reaction Pressure of Kathode Rays, 357  
Righi (Prof. A.), a Magneto-Optic Phenomenon, 47; Die Optik der Elektrischen Schwingungen, 148; Absorption of Light by Body in Magnetic Field, 263  
Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, the, Dr. Anton Menger, 555  
Rijke (Dr. P. L.), Death of, 562  
Rinderpest, the Serum Treatment of, 57  
Rinderpest in Cape Colony, 346  
Ring Barrow at Blackheath, Yorkshire, Excavation of, Dr. J. L. Russell, 215  
Rintoul (D.), an Introduction to Practical Physics for use in Schools, 51  
Rive (L. de la), Influence of Magnetism on Heat Conductivity of Iron, 407  
River Development, as illustrated by the Rivers of North America, Prof. I. C. Russell, 506  
Roberts (Dr. Isaac), the Nebulous Region round 37 Cygni, 63  
Roberts (Sir William, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 592  
Roberts-Austen (Prof. W. C., C.B., F.R.S.), the Extraction of Nickel from its Ores by the Mond Process, 63; the Microphotography of Steel Rails, 300; Alloys, 566  
Robertson (David), Dust Figures of Electrostatic Lines of Force, 263  
Rocks, the Records of the, 313  
Roder (J.), Distribution de l'énergie par courants polyphasés, 199  
Romanes (Dr. G. J.), Darwin and After Darwin, 121  
Romero (Matias), Coffee and India-rubber in Mexico, 99  
Röntgen Rays, Electric Currents produced by, A. Winkelman, 46; Skiagraphic Atlas, John Poland, 100; Radiation, H. H. Francis Hyndman, 123; Convection Currents and Fall of Potential at Electrodes caused by Röntgen Rays, J. Zeleny, 142; Nature of Röntgen Rays, G. Guglielmo, 184; Condensation Nuclei produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, C. T. R. Wilson, 190; Röntgen Rays in Military Surgery, Major Battersby, 254; Diminution by Tubes of Electro-dispersive Power of Röntgen Rays, Prof. E. Villari, 328; Mode of Lowering Vacuum in Röntgen Ray Tubes, C. C. Hutchins, 332; the Measurement of Opacities of Various Substances to Röntgen Rays, E. A. W. Henley, 335; Effect on Spark Discharges of Röntgen Rays, H. Starke, 357; Visibility of, E. Dorn, 357; Difference between Rays from one Body, G. Sagnac, 359; Wehnelt's Contact-Breaker for Induction Coils, Dr. John Macintyre, 438; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510; Method of Localising with Röntgen Rays, Dr. W. J. Fleming, 563; Archives of Röntgen Rays,

- 575; the Diffraction of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Haga and Dr. C. H. Wind, 623
- Rose-Innes (J.), Thermal Properties of Normal Pentane, 167
- Rossi (Prof. Michele Stefano di), Death of, 59; and Obituary Notice of, 104
- Roth (H. Ling), Australian Legendary Tales, 292; More Australian Legendary Tales, 296; the Native Tribes of Central Australia, 511; Tasmanian Fire-sticks, 606
- Rotherth (W.), Structure of Vegetable Cell-Wall, 422
- Roumania: Conspectus Florei Roumâniel, Dr. D. Grecescu, Dr. O. Stapf, 221
- Rouville (Etienne de), Genesis of Epithelium, 71
- Roux (Gabriel), Pigment-producing Oxydase secreted by *Coli-Bacillus*, 503
- Rowe (Dr. A. W.), Analysis of Genus *Micraster*, 526
- Rowland's (Prof.), "Multiplex" System of Printing Telegraphy, 613
- Royal Society: 140, 166, 190, 214, 239, 262, 287, 308, 358, 381, 405, 428, 453, 476, 525, 549, 575; the Treasurership of the Royal Society, 38; the Anniversary Meeting, 136; Presidential Address, 136; Medal Awards, 137
- Rubber, a Substitute for, Dr. Napier Ford, 81
- Ruben (H.), Isolation of Long Heat Rays by Quartz Prisms, 598
- Ruhemann (S.), Action of Ammonia on Ethereal Salts of Organic Acids, 334
- Rum, Faulty, the Micro-Organism of, V. H. Veley, F.R.S., and Lilian J. Veley, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 339
- Runge (Prof. C.), the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, 29
- Rural Districts, Scientific Education in, the Countess of Warwick and Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 7
- Russell (H. C.), Waterspouts, 327
- Russell (Prof. I. C.), River Development as illustrated by the Rivers of North America, 506
- Russell (Dr. J. Lawson), Excavation of Ring Barrow at Blackheath, Yorkshire, 215
- Russell (Dr. W. J., V.P.R.S.), Hydrogen Peroxide as Active Agent in producing Pictures on Photographic Plate in Dark, 549
- Russia, Rainfall of Baltic Provinces, Prof. B. Sresnevsky, 81; Izvestia of East Siberian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 190; Russian Geographical Society Medal Awards, 394; Russian Academy of Sciences, Prize Awards, 299
- Rutherford (Dr. William, F.R.S.), Death of, 394; Obituary Notice of, 590
- Rutley (Frank), Small Section of Felsitic Lavas and Tuffs near Conway, 334
- Sabatier (Armand), Genesis of Epithelium, 71
- Sachs (Edwin O.), Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, 76
- Safford (F. H.), Systems of Revolution and their Relation to Conical Systems in Theory of Lamé's Products, 357
- Sagittarius, New Star in, 561
- Sagnac (G.), Differences between X-Rays from One Body, 359
- St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 308
- Salmon (E. S.), the Genus *Nanomitrium*, 406; the Geographical Distribution of *Fissidens*, 544
- Salmon (S. H. R.), Artificial Moon Markings, 257
- Salt Deposits, the, Theory of the Stassfurt, J. H. van 't Hoff, W. Meyerhoffer, 379
- Salt-Lake Trail, the Great, Colonel H. Inman, Colonel W. F. Cody, 605
- Salter (A. E.), Schorl-rock Pebbles from S.W. England in S. and E. English Drift Deposits, 406
- Samuel (Sir Marcus), Oil Fuel, 594
- San José Scale in Maryland, Report on the, and Remedies for its Suppression and Control, W. G. Johnson, 177
- Sanitation: Death of Brigade-Surgeon Lieut. Colonel Robert Pringle, 276; Death of Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 469; Obituary Notice of, 512; the Designing, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems, A. Prescott Fowler, 363; the Purification of Sewage, Sidney Barwise, 363; Elements of Sanitary Engineering, Mansfield Merriman, 365
- Sardeson (F. W.), What is the Loess? 332
- Saturn: Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 519; C. P. Butter, 489; Spectrum of Saturn's Rings, 595
- Sauria (Charles Marc), the Inventor of Matches, 377
- Sawyer (Edwin F.), a New Algol Variable, 136
- Saya (G.), Meteorological Observations at Catania and Etna, 544
- Schank (Dr. J. S.), Death of, 230
- Schäufelberger (W.), Polarisation and Hysteresis in Dielectric Media, 598
- Schaw (Major-General H.), Steam as Explosive in Coal-Mining, 614
- Scherren (Henry), *Cristatella Mucedo*, 150
- Schlagdenhauffen (M.), New Method of Estimating Carbon Monoxide, 359
- Schlossing (Th., jun.), Utilisation of Phosphoric Acid by Plants in Soil-Water, 119
- Schmeisser (Karl), the Gold-fields of Australasia, 482
- Schmidt (G. C.), Measurements on Discharge Tubes, 94
- Schmidt-Dickert Relief Model of the Moon, Oliver C. Farrington, 201
- Schofield (A. T.), the Unconscious Mind, 75
- School-room, Psychology in the, T. F. G. Dexter and A. H. Garlick, 413
- Schulze (F. A.), Method of Determining Thermal Conductivity of Solids, 94
- Schupmann (L.), Die Medial-Fernrohre, 532
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Constitution of the Electric Spark, 350; a History of Physics, 601
- Schwatt (L. J.), Text-book of Algebra, 198
- Schwendener (S.), *Gesammelte Botanische Mittheilungen*, 245
- Science: a Short History of Scientific Education, Father A. L. Cortie, 6; Scientific Education in Rural Districts, the Countess of Warwick and Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., 7; the Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, 87; A. T. Simmons, 126; Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 126; Local Authorities for Science and Art Instruction, A. T. Simmons, 498; the Advancement of Science in the Antarctic, 102; Science in Education, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 108; the Sphere of Science, F. S. Hoffmann, 149; Signs of Progress in Science Teaching, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 298; Scientific Work of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 283; the Cataloguing of Periodical Scientific Literature, Frank Campbell, 370; the Scientific Study of Vaccination, 435; Report of the Select Committee on the Science and Art Department, 441; Science at Liverpool, 441; Science in Historical English Dictionary, C. L. Barnes, 455; Forthcoming Books of Science, 474; Early Chapters in Science, Mrs. W. Awdry, 556; the Groundwork of Science, a Study of Epistemology, St. George Mivart, F.R.S.; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 577; Science Buildings at South Kensington, 610
- Seclater (Dr. F. L., F.R.S.), Recent Work in Ornithology, 159
- Scott (D. H., F.R.S.), *Medullosa Anglica*, 381
- Sculpture, Earth, James Geikie, 265
- Sea, the Resources of the, W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 602
- Sea Water, on the Colour of, Prof. Richard Threlfall, 461; John Aitken, F.R.S., 509
- Seas, Colours of, Prof. R. Abegg, 80
- Seal Fishery in 1898, Statistics of, Thomas Southwell, 544
- Season, the Mildness of the, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 127
- Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568
- Secchi's Fourth Type Spectra of Stars of, Prof. G. E. Hale, 330
- Seckelson (E.), Magnetic Susceptibility of Metals, 427
- Second Crop of Apples, a, James Dallas, 55
- Secondary Education, the Duke of Devonshire on, 306, 451
- Seddon (J. A.), Resistance to Flow in Hydraulics, 81
- See (Dr. T. J.), the Sun's Heat, 350
- Seismology, Death of Count M. S. de Rossi, 59; Obituary Notice of, 104; *Bollettino della Societa Sismologica Italiana*, 94, 166, 308, 405, 500; Seismology, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S.; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 97; Remarkable Effect of the Indian Earthquake of June 12, 1897, 187; the Labuan Earthquake of September, 1897, Dr. Agamennone, 206; Death of Dr. Reinhold Ehlert, 254; Hayti Earthquake of 29th December, 1897, Dr. G. Agamennone, 256, 471; Earthquake Echoes, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 368; Earthquake Precursors, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 414; a Seismological Observatory and its Objects, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 487; the Adriatic Earthquake of September 21, 1897, Dr. A. Cancani, 491; a New Vertical Component Microseismograph, 523
- Select Committee on the Science and Art Department, 441

- Semenoff (B.), Fauna of Transcaspian Jurassic Deposits, 308  
 Serotherapy : the Serum Treatment of Rinderpest, 57 ; Results of Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, 564  
 Serum Treatment of Rinderpest, the, 57  
 Seubert (Prof.), Table of Atomic Weights, 182  
 Seurat (L. G.), Formation of Head of Hymenoptera, 263  
 Sewage, Manchester, to be "Septically" Treated, 327  
 Seward (A. C., F.R.S.), Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, 146 ; on *Lepidodendron* from the Calcareous Sandstone of Scotland, 119 ; *Matonia Pectinata*, 525  
 Sewell (Robert), Eclipses of the Moon in India, 52  
 Sewerage : the Purification of Sewage, Sidney Barwise, 363 ; the Designing, Construction, and Maintenance of Sewerage Systems. A. Prescott-Folwell, 363  
 Shag's Meal, a, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 125  
 Shaler (Nathaniel Southgate), Outlines of the Earth's History, a Popular Study of Physiography, 604  
 Shantung : Schantung und seine Eingangspforte Kiautschou, Ferdinand Freiherr von Richthofen, 291 ; Schantung und Deutsch-China, Ernst von Hesse Wartegg, 291  
 Sharpe (R. Bowdler), Wonders of the Bird World, 438  
 Shields (Dr. J.), Electro-motive Force of Palladium-Hydrogen Cell, 107  
 Ship Canals, the Economic Effects of, 160  
 Shore (T. W.), on Traces of Early Kentish Migrations, 165  
 Shortt (John), Internal Remedy against Beech Parasite *Cryptococcus fagi*, 397  
 Shrikes, Food of, Dr. S. D. Judd, 61  
 Siberian Arc, the Measurement of, the, 258  
 Siddhanta Darpana, a Treatise on Astronomy, Mahamahopādhyāya Samata Sri Chandrasekhara Simha, 436  
 Sierra Nevada, Massive Lava Flows on the, F. Leslie Ransome, 355  
 Significance of Spines, the Origin and ; a Study in Evolution, Dr. C. E. Beecher, 568  
 Signs of Progress in Science Teaching, Dr. J. A. Gladstone, F.R.S., 298  
 Sikhim Himalayas, the, 443  
 Silberrad (Chas. A.), Animals Feeding on Poisonous Plants as Food, 177  
 Silchester, Report of the Committee on the Excavations at, 165  
 Silk, Spider, Manufacture in France of, 81  
 Simmersback (O.), the Chemistry of Coke, 484  
 Simmons (A. T.), Science in Elementary Schools, 126 ; the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, 449 ; Local Authorities for Science and Art Instruction, 498  
 Simond (P. L.), Plague Virus transmitted by Fleas, 133  
 Simple Spectroscope and its Teachings, a, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 371, 391  
 Siwah, the Oasis of, 266  
 Skating, the Phenomena of, and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 485  
 Skiagraphic Atlas, John Poland, 100  
 Skin, Histology of, L. Ranvier, 287  
 Skinner (Prof. A. N.), United States Naval Observatory, 398  
 Skinner (S.), Combustion of Carbon in Electrolysis, 479  
 Slater (Charles), an Atlas of Bacteriology, 338  
 Slug following a Closed Trail, Vincent Daniel, 177  
 Small Accumulators, 245  
 Smeaton (Thom. D.), Optical Experiment, 487  
 Smell of Earth, the, C. T. Whitmell, 55  
 Smith (A. M.), Mica Mining in Bengal, 397  
 Smith (D. E.), Higher Arithmetic, 75  
 Smith (Dr. Erwin F.), Bacillus of Sweet Corn Disease, 256  
 Smith (Rev. Fredk. J. Jervis, F.R.S.), a Note on Catching Insects, and the Behaviour of the Bulldog-Ant of South Australia, 295  
 Smith (G. F. H.), a Three-Circle Goniometer, 622  
 Smith (S. W. J.), Electro-Capillary Phenomena, I., 428  
 Smith (Theodora), the Hibernation of Ants, 348  
 Smith (William Benjamin), Infinitesimal Analysis, 147  
 Smith (Worthington G.), Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the Ver, 510  
 Smith (W. M.), Practical Experience with Express Locomotive, 14  
 Smithells (Prof. Arthur), a Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, G. S. Newth, 1 ; a Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, H. L. Wells, 1 ; a Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, J. S. C. Wells, 1 ; Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporised Salts, 166  
 Smolan (Dr. M. Smoluchowski de), Etherion, a New Gas? 223  
 Smyth (H. Warington), on the River Craft in Use among the Siamese, 161  
 Snake Venom, the Relation of the Toxin and Antitoxin of, Dr. Martin, 186  
 Snakes, the Disgorging of, 16  
 Soakage into Glazed Porcelain, 175  
 Socialism : the Right to the Whole Produce of Labour, Dr. Anton Menger, 555  
 Soil Temperature, H. Mellish, 623  
 Soils for Artificial Cultures, Prof. R. Warington, F.R.S., 324  
 Solar Disc during 1897, the, 186  
 Solitary Wasps, on the Instincts and Habits of the, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466  
 Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Sponge-Spicules in Derbyshire Carboniferous Limestones, 622  
 Solpugæ, Indian, or Pseudo-Spiders, H. R. P. Carter, 342  
 Solution, Metallic Alloys, and the Theory of, Charles T. Heycock, F.R.S., 212  
 Solution, Volume Changes accompanying, T. H. Littlewood, 333  
 Sommerfeld (A.), Propagation of Electrodynamical Waves along Wire, 598  
 Sonstadt (E.), Action of Light on Platinum, Gold and Silver Chlorides, 71  
 Soul, the Five Windows of the, E. H. Aitken, 293  
 Soul, Position in Body of, Dr. C. Clapham, 348  
 Sound : L'Audition et ses Organes, Dr. M. E. Gellé, 556  
 Sources of Important Minerals, 596  
 South Coast, the Frilled Fringe of the, 457  
 South Kensington, the Science Buildings at, 610  
 Southwell (Thomas), Statistics of Seal and Whale Fishery in 1898, 544  
 Space-Telegraphy, Coast Telegraphs and, Rollo Appleyard, 248  
 Spain : Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439  
 Specific Characters, the Utility of, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 246  
 Specific Heats of Metals at Low Temperatures, U. Behn, 94  
 Spectrum Analysis : the Origin of the Aurora Spectrum, Prof. C. Runge, 29 ; T. W. Backhouse, 127 ; the Chemistry of the Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32 ; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 463 ; the Spectrum of Krypton, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 53 ; Photographic Plates and the Spectrum, 83 ; Photographic Films in Spectroscopic Photography, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 614 ; Flame Spectrum of Mercury and Theory of Energy-Distribution in Gases, Prof. Liveing, 142 ; Ueber die Beiden Parametergleichungen der Spectral Analyse, Prof. R. von Kövesligethy, 159 ; Anomalous Dispersion and Magnetic Rotatory Power of certain Incandescent Vapours, Henri Becquerel, 167 ; Anomalous Dispersion of Incandescent Sodium Vapour, Henri Becquerel, 311 ; General Law of the Phenomena of Magnetic Perturbations of Spectral Lines, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 248 ; Magnetic Perturbations of the Spectral Lines, Further Resolution of the Quartet, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 367 ; the Spectrum of the Corona, Sir Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 279 ; Illusory Resolution of the Lines of a Spectrum, Prof. G. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 294 ; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 295 ; Harvard Astrophysical Conference, 330 ; Stars of the Fifth Type in the Magellanic Clouds, Mrs. Fleming, 330 ; Conversion of Prismatic into Normal Spectra, E. S. King, 330 ; Classification of Spectra of Long Period Variables, Mrs. Fleming, 330 ; Spectra of Stars of Secchi's Fourth Type, Prof. G. E. Hale, 330 ; Confirmation of Presence of Bright Lines in Spectra of 152 Schjellerup, Profs. Keeler and Campbell, 330 ; the Origins of the Lines of a Cygni, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 342 ; Absorption of Uranyl Salts, E. Deussen, 357 ; B-Group in Solar Spectrum observed at Summit of Mont Blanc, A. de la Baume-Pluvinel, 359 ; a Simple Spectroscope and its Teachings, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 371, 391 ; Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 379 ; Spectroscopic Analysis of Non-Conducting Minerals, A. de Gramont, 397 ; the Absorption Spectrum of Cyanuric Acid due to Im-

- purity, W. N. Hartley, 430; the Absorption Spectra of Isatin, Carbostyryl and their Alkyl Derivatives, W. N. Hartley and J. J. Dobbie, 430; Radiation in a Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 485; Prof. A. A. Michelson, 440; the Interferometer, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 533; Prof. Thomas Preston, F.R.S., 605; a Chapter in the History of Spectrum Analysis, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 535; the Present Standpoint in Spectrum Analysis, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 585; Spectrum of Saturn's Rings, 595; the Michelson Echelon Spectroscope, Charles P. Butler, 607; New Telescopic Objective for Spectroscopic Use, C. W. Hastings, 621
- Spencer (Prof. B.), the Native Tribes of Central Australia, 511
- Spencer (Herbert), Asymmetry and Vitalism, 29; the Duke of Argyll and Mr. Herbert Spencer, 246; the Duke of Argyll and Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 269; Prof. Meldola's Explanation, 294; Prof. Meldola and Mr. Herbert Spencer as Critics; the Duke of Argyll, K.G., F.R.S., 317; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 317
- Spencer (J. W.), the History of Niagara Falls, 214
- Spencer (L. J.), Identity of Binnite with Tennantite, 454
- Sphere of Science, the, F. S. Hoffman, 149
- Spherical Hollow, Attraction in a, Prof. Thomas Alexander, 270; Prof. Andrew Gray, F.R.S., 341; Prof. Lang, 441
- Spherical Trigonometry, W. W. Lane, 268
- Sphinx to Oracle, from, A. Silva White, 266
- Spider Silk Manufacture in France, 81
- Spider's Web, Breath-Figure of, Oswald H. Latter, 55
- Spiders, Indian Solpugae or Pseudo, H. R. P. Carter, 342
- Spines, the Origin and Significance of; a Study in Evolution, Dr. C. E. Beecher, 568
- Spitsbergen, Measurement of an Arc in, 258
- Spitta (Edmund J.), an Atlas of Bacteriology, 338
- Spruyt (Dr. G. B.), Physiological Action of Methylnitramine, 623
- Sresnevsky (Prof. B.), Rainfall of Russian Baltic Provinces, 81
- Stage Appliances, Electrical, 212
- Stansfield (F. W.), the Production of Apospory by Environment in *Athyrium Filix-foemina*, 406
- Stapf (Dr. O.), Conspectus Florei Roumâniei, 221
- Starfish in Oyster beds, 422
- Starke (H.), Reflection of Kathode Rays, 46; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Spark Discharges, 357
- Starkweather (G. P.), Regnault's Calorie, and Specific Volumes of Steam, 332
- Stars: The Chemistry of the Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 32; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 463; Stars with Great Velocities in the Line of Sight, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 43; Parallax of  $\eta$  Pegasi, 107; a New Algol Variable, Edwin F. Sawyer, 136; on Francesco Bianchini's Sketches of the Constellations, Dr. Francesco Porro, 159; on the Brightness of Nebulae and Star Clusters, Dr. Holetschek, 159; Observations of  $\alpha$  Orionis, R. T. A. Innes, 233; a New Variable in Cassiopeia, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 233; New Variable Star in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 303; Variable Stars, 494, 595; Stars of the Fifth Type in the Magellanic Clouds, Mrs. Fleming, 330; Classification of Spectra of Long Period Variables, Mrs. Fleming, 330; Spectra of Stars of Secchi's Fourth Type, Prof. G. E. Hale, 330; Confirmation of Bright Lines in Spectra of 152 Schjellerup, Profs. Keeler and Campbell, 330; New Star in Aquila, 473; New Star in Sagittarius, 561; New Star Catalogue, Dunsink Observatory, 566; an Introduction to Stellar Astronomy, W. H. S. Monck, 581; Double Star Catalogue, Prof. G. W. Hough, 616
- Stassano (H.), Absorption of Mercury by Leucocytes, 47
- Stassfurt Salt Deposits, the Theory of the, J. H. van't Hoff, W. Meyerhoffer, 379
- Statistical Aspect of Sugar Question, Mr. Martineau, 593
- Steam as Explosive in Coal-Mining, Major-General H. Schaw, 614
- Steam Navigation: the *Oceanic*, 277; Water-Tube Boilers for Warships, Sir A. J. Durston and H. J. Oram, 471
- Stearns (Prof. H. D.), Winter Thunderstorms more frequent on Coasts than Inland, 397
- Steel Plates, Thin, Impososity under Hydraulic Pressure of, 133
- Steel Rails, W. G. Kirkcaldy, 300; Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 300
- Steel (Thos.), Luminosity of Sugar, 295; a Remedy for Book-worms, 439
- Steger (Dr.), Rate of Substitution of Nitro-Group by Oxyalkyl, 120
- Steinheil (Dr. Rudolf), Use of Telephoto Lens in Astronomy, 399
- Stellar Astronomy, an Introduction to, W. H. S. Monck, 581
- Step (Edward), Fertilisation of *Glaux maritima*, 500
- Stereo-Chemistry and Vitalism, Prof. F. Stanley Kipping, F.R.S., and William J. Pope, 53; W. M. Strong, 53; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 54
- Stern (A. L.), Nutrition of Yeast, 71
- Stevens (H. P.), the Chemistry of Nitrogen Iodide, 383
- Stevens (Joseph), Death and Obituary Notice of, 562
- Stevens (Prof. J. S.), Study of Various Styles of Cross-Wires in Telescopes, &c., 255
- Stewart (Dr. De Lisle), New Nebulae, 424
- Stewart (Mr.), How Experiments on Discharge of Negative Electricity by Light are affected by Electrical State of Arc Vapours, 301
- Stewart (W.), Disintegration of Incandescent Platinum and Palladium Wires, 46
- Stewart-Smith's (Rev. J.) Photograph of Ribbon Lightning, Prof. C. Abbe, 347
- Stockton Dragon, Another, 461
- Stok (Dr. Van der), Monthly and Annual Rainfall Values of East Indian Archipelago for 1897, 613
- Stoney (Dr. G. Johnstone, F.R.S.), the November Meteors, 31; the Orbit of the Leonid Meteor Swarm, 497; Illusory Resolution of the Lines of a Spectrum, 294
- Story of the Cotton Plant, the, F. Wilkinson, 76
- Story of the Farm, the, James Long, 76
- Story of Geographical Discovery, the, Joseph Jacobs, 149
- Story of Marco Polo, the, 75
- Strachey (Lieut.-General Sir Richard, F.R.S.), Connection between Mānasarowar and Rākas-tāl, 76
- Strahan (A.), the Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth, 457
- Stratigraphical Geology, the Principles of, J. E. Marr, F.R.S., 313
- Strong (W. M.), Stereochemistry and Vitalism, 53
- Structure and Classification of Birds, the, F. E. Beddard, 49
- Struthers (Sir John), Death of, 421; Obituary Notice of, 468
- Strutt (R. J.), the Wehnelt Current Interrupter, 510
- Studien über Hirsche (Gattung *Cervus* im weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366
- Study of Waves, the, Vaughan Cornish, 523
- Submarine Photography, Instantaneous, Louis Boutan, 72
- Submarine Vessel, the French, *Gustave Zede*, 277
- Suess (Herr Dr. Franz E.), Are Moldavites of Celestial Origin? 208
- Sugar, Beet, Industry in the United States, Special Report on the, 4
- Sugar, Luminosity of, Thos. Steel, 295
- Sugar Question, Statistical Aspect of, M. Martineau, 593
- Sun: Sunspots and Air Temperature, 77; the Artificial Production of Sunspots, M. Th. Lullin, 208; Sunspots and Weather, Alex. B. MacDowall, 462; Sunspots and Rainfall, Alex. B. MacDowall, 583; the Total Solar Eclipse of January 22, 1898, 157; on the Solar Prominences, Father Fenyi, 159; the Spectrum of the Corona, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 279; Photography of Corona, 473; the Sun's Heat, Dr. T. J. See, 350; A. S. Chessin, 566; the Sun's Mean Temperature, Prof. S. Newcomb, 595, Dr. A. S. Chessin, 596; Probable Weather Conditions in Spain during the Total Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 439
- Surface Currents, Drift-Bottles and, 539
- Surgery: Chloroform, Robert Bell, 149; Röntgen Rays in Military Surgery, Major Battersby, 254; Treatment of Tuberculous Abscess by Iodoform Injection, M. Lannelongue, 311; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Gurlt, 326; Hunter and the Science of Surgery, Sir William MacCormac, Bart., 402
- Surveying: Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481
- Surveys, Magnetic, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 234
- Sutherland (James), Primer of Geometry, 149
- Swallows and Martins, the Protection of, J. H. Allchin, 183
- Swallows and Martins in Italy, the Alleged Destruction of,

- Richard Bagot, 224; J. Herbert Allchin, 271; Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 340  
Swastika, the, Thomas Wilson, 316  
Sweden: the Iron Ore Deposits of Northern Sweden, 211; Mean Atmospheric Pressure in Sweden, Dr. H. C. Hamberg, 470  
Swenson (E.), Lessons of Horne Building Fire, 348  
Swift's Comet, 1899 a, 449, 473, 494, 566  
Swift's Comet (1896, III.), Orbit of, Prof. R. G. Aitken, 519  
Swinburne (James), the Nerst Electric Lamp, 376  
Swinton (A. A. C.), the Wehnelt Current Interrupter for Induction Coils, 394, 477; the Reflection of Kathode Rays, 405  
Sydow (P.), Deutscher Botaniker-Kalender für 1899, 174  
Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, Prof. E. D. Cope, 27  
Symbolæ Antillanæ; seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, Ignatius Urban, 294  
Symons (G. J., F.R.S.), Negretti and Zambra's Self-recording Rain Gauge, 621  
Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 46, 427, 524, 621  
Synopsis *Characearum Europæarum*, Dr. Walter Migula, H. and I. Groves, 74  
Syrian Fishes with Abnormal Eyes, Saleem Makarius, 149  
Szily (Coloman de), Torsional Variation of Electrical Resistance of Metals and their Alloys, 599  
Tait (Prof. P. G.), Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on Carbonic Acid, 318  
Tammann (G.), Limits of the Solid State, 190  
Tanganyika, The Fishes of, and other Great Lakes, 251  
Tarleton (Francis A.), an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction, 604  
Tasmanian Firesticks, H. Ling Roth, 606  
Taste and Chemical Composition, the Connection between, Dr. Kahlenberg, 42  
Taylor (A. E.), the Unconscious Mind, A. T. Schofield, 75  
Taylor (S. N.), Tests on Cadmium Standard Cells, 278  
Teaching of Geometry, the, R. J. Dallas, 416  
Teachers' Manual of Object Lessons in Domestic Economy, Vincent T. Murché, 28  
Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools, The, 87  
Teall (J. H., F.R.S.), the Natural History of Cordierite and its Associates, 380  
Technical Education: Technical Institutions in England, 65; Progressive Education, 235; Mr. Balfour and Prof. Jebb on Technical and Secondary Education, 352; Chemische Technologie an den Universitäten und Technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, Dr. Ferdinand Fischer, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 361; the Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, A. T. Simmons, 449; the Progress of Technical Education, 573; Technical Education in Germany, 619  
Telegraphy: Death of Latimer Clark, F.R.S., 14; Obituary Notice of, 38; Telegraphy without Wires in Paris, Hertzian, E. Ducretel, 71; Coast Telegraphs and Space-Telegraphy, Rollo Appleyard, 248; Experiments in Wireless Telegraphy, 300, 606; the Progress of Wireless Telegraphy, 534; Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514; Prof. Rowland's "Multiplex" Printing System, 613  
Telephoto Lens in Astronomy, Use of, H. Rudolf Steinheil, 399  
Telescopes: Die Medial-Fernrohre, L. Schupmann, 532  
Temperance Question from a Biological Standpoint, the, Dr. Archibald Reid, 41  
Temperatures: Sunspots and Air Temperature, 77; a Temperature Tell-tale, Rollo Appleyard, 333; the Chemistry of the Stars in Relation to Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., 463; Measuring extreme Temperatures, Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S., 494, 519; the Sun's Mean Temperature, Prof. S. Newcomb, 595, Dr. A. S. Chessin, 596  
Temple of Mut in Asher, the, Margaret Benson, Janet Gourlay, 530  
Tempel's Comet (1873 II.) 595, 616  
Teodoresco (E. C.), Influence of Anæsthetics on Formation of Chlorophyll, 133  
Terrestrial Magnetism, International Conference on, 18  
Tesla's New Method of Electric Power Transmission, 60  
Tetravalency of Oxygen, the, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 534  
Theatres, Electric Stage Appliances, 212  
Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, Notes on, J. H. van't Hoff, 557  
Thermal Conductivities of Poor Conductors, Prof. D. O. Peirce and R. W. Wilson, 15  
Thermal Deformation of Crystallised Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium and Cesium, A. E. Tutton, 453  
Thermodynamics: Thermodynamics of Gas-Liquefaction by Expansion, A. Witkowski, 133; Concerning the Thermodynamic Correction for an Air Thermometer, W. McF. Orr, 126; Thermodynamics of Equilibrium, Dr. G. Bruni, 155; the Phenomena of Skating and Prof. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 485  
Thermometers, Constancy of Melting Point of Crystallised Salts sufficient for Standardising, T. W. Richards and J. D. Churchill, 565  
Thompson (Captain Anthony S.), Periodic Tides, 125  
Thomson (Prof. Arthur), Morphology of Liver of Higher Primates, 423  
Thompson (C. H.), Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan, 106  
Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), the Discharge of Electricity through Gases, 241; Motion of Charged Ion in Magnetic Field, 407; Ionisation of Gas by Entladungsstrahlen, 479; the Phenomena of Skating and Prof. J. J. Thomson's Thermodynamic Relation, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 485  
Thomson (Joseph), Geology of Southern Morocco, 334  
Thomson (Dr. St. Clair), Cerebro-Spinal Fluid in Human Subject, 454  
Thorpe (J. G.), Synthesis of  $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Trimethylglutaric Acid, 262  
Threlfall (Prof. Richard), on the Colour of Sea Water, 461  
Thurston (Prof. R. H.), Engineering Work of United States Navy in War with Spain, 184  
Tibet: In the Forbidden Land, A. Henry Savage-Landor, 9; Connection between Mānasarowar and Rākās-tāl in Tibet, Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, F.R.S., 76  
Tide-gauges, the Minute Undulations recorded on Self-registering, F. N. Denison, 593  
Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, the, Prof. G. H. Darwin, 219  
Tides, Periodic: Captain Anthony S. Thompson, 125; W. H. Wheeler, 150; Prof. A. Wilmer Duff, 247, 585; W. Bell Dawson, 584  
Time, Chinese and Persian, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 349  
Time Signals, Correction of Errors in Distribution of, Sir H. Grubb, F.R.S., 143  
Tirah, the Campaign in the, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, 315  
Tobacco Spot Disease, the Contagion of, Prof. Beyerinck, 216  
Todd (Sir Charles), Weather of South Australia, 1898, 448  
Toepler (M.), Properties of Stratified Bomb-Discharge in Open Air, 214; Gliding Discharge along Pure Glass Surfaces, 357  
Tommasina (Thomas), a Very Sensitive Carbon Coherer, 503  
Topography: Recherches sur les Instruments, les Méthodes et le dessin Topographiques, Colonel A. Laussedat, 481  
Torres Straits, the Anthropological Expedition to, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 174  
Tortoiseshell, the Trade in, 425  
Total Eclipse of the Moon, a, 185  
Total Solar Eclipse of January 22, 1898, the, 157  
Townsend (Eric T.), Death of, 562  
Townsend (J. S.), Cloud Formation with Ozone, 407  
Toxin and Antitoxin of Snake Venom, the Relation of the, Dr. Martin, 186  
Trade in Tortoiseshell, the, 425  
Trail, Slug following a closed, Vincent Daniel, 177  
Traité élémentaire de Météorologie, Alfred Angot, 505  
Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 482  
Travers (M. W.), Origin of Gases evolved by Heated Minerals, 140; Preparation and Properties of Argon, 308  
Travers (W. T. L.), Reptiles of New Zealand, 16  
Treasurership of the Royal Society, the, 38  
Trees, the Fumigation of, 177  
Triboluminescence, William Jackson Pope, 618  
Trigonometry, Spherical, W. W. Lane, 268  
Trillat (A.), Detection of Gelatine in Gums, 71  
Trimen (Roland, F.R.S.), Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, 568  
Tripler (C. E.), Experiments with Liquid Air, 543  
Tropical Diseases, the Study of, 323  
Trotter (A. P.), Galvanometers and Magnetic Dip, 102; Minor Variations of Clark Cell, 525  
Trowbridge (Prof. John), High Electromotive Force, 343

- Truffle Cultivation in France, M. Larbalétrier, 346  
 Truscott (S. J.), the Witwatersrand Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice, 482  
 Trutat (Eug.), La Photographie Animée, 533  
 Tsurata (Prof. K.), Queries on the Reduction of Andrews' Measurements on Carbonic Acid, 318  
 Tuatara Eggs, the Hatching of, Prof. Arthur Dendy, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 340  
 Tuberculous Abscess, Treatment of Iodoform Injection, M. Lannelongue, 311  
 Tuning-plates as Substitutes for Tuning-forks at High Pitches, F. Melde, 214  
 Tunncliffe (Dr. F. W.), the Value of Exercise, 150  
 Turkey, Asiatic, Notes from a Diary in, Lord Warkworth, 557  
 Tutorial Algebra, the, Part II., William Briggs, G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 508  
 Tutt (J. W.), Origin of Insect Metamorphosis, 16  
 Tuttle's Comet (1899 *b*), 449; 473, 494, 545, 566, 595, 616  
 Tutton (A. E.), Thermal Deformation of Crystallised Normal Sulphates of Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium, 453  
 Twelfth Movement of the Earth, the, Prof. J. P. O. Reilly, 176  
 Tylor (Prof. G. B., F.R.S.), on the Survival of Palaeolithic Conditions in Tasmania and Australia, with special reference to the modern use of Unground Stone Implements in West Australia, 162; on the North-western Tribes of Canada, 162  
 Uganda: Under the African Sun: a Description of Native Races in Uganda, Dr. W. J. Ansorge, 579  
 Unconscious Mind, the, A. T. Schofield, A. E. Taylor, 75  
 United Kingdom, Mineral Output of, Dr. C. Le N. Foster, 60  
 United States: Special Report on the Beet-Sugar Industry in the United States, 4; Decrease of Export for Chemicals from Liverpool to the United States, 17; Scientific Work of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 283; Iowa Geological Survey, Dr. Samuel Calvin, H. F. Bain, 294; Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Rivers and Deep Ground Waters of Ohio as Sources of Water Supplies, 316; Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, F. Leslie Ransome, 355; United States Naval Observatory, 398, 546; Prof. A. N. Skinner, 398; Mineral Resources of the United States: Seventeenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey: Corundum Deposits of the Southern Appalachian Regions, J. A. Holmes, 558; the Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, D. G. Elliot, 580; the Great Salt Lake Trail, Colonel H. Inman, Colonel W. F. Cody, 605  
 Universities: University Intelligence, 23, 45, 69, 93, 116, 140, 165, 188, 213, 238, 261, 286, 307, 331, 355, 381, 403, 426, 453, 475, 499, 523, 549, 574, 597, 619; the Imperial University of London, 102; University College and the University of London, 153; Higher Commercial Education and the University of London, Sir Philip Magnus, 588  
 Uranium Rays, Properties of Radiation of, Henry Becquerel, 551  
 Urban (Ignatius), Symbolæ Antillanæ: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, 294  
 Urine, Cryoscopy of, Ch. Bouchard, 287  
 Utility of Specific Characters, the, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 246  
 Vaccinia, the Bacillus of, A. F. S. Kent, 205  
 Vaccination: its Natural History and Pathology, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 435  
 Vacua, High, Produced by Liquid Hydrogen, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 280  
 Vacuum in Tubes, Simple Low Temperature Method of Producing, Prof. Dewar, 254  
 Valley of Light, the, W. Basil Worsfold, 414  
 Van Eyk's (Dr.), Enquiries into Mixed Crystals of  $\text{KNO}_3$  and  $\text{TiNO}_3$ , 311  
 Van't Hoff (J. H.), the Theory of the Stassfurt Salt Deposits, 379; Leçons de Chemie Physique, 458; Notes on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, 557  
 Variable Stars: New Algol Variable, 17; Edwin F. Sawyer, 136; Parallax of  $\eta$  Pegasi, 107; a New Variable in Cassiopeia, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 233; Observations of  $\alpha$  Orionis, R. T. A. Innes, 233; New Variable Star in Andromeda, Dr. T. D. Anderson, 303; Classification of Spectra of Long Period Variables, Mrs. Fleming, 330; Variable Stars, 494, 595  
 Variation of Latitude, Observations to be Established for the Verification of the, 258  
 Variation: Seasonal Dimorphism in Lepidoptera, Roland Trimen, F.R.S., 568  
 Variation of Spectrum of Orion Nebula, Prof. J. E. Keeler, 379  
 Variations, Organic, and their Interpretation, J. T. Cunningham, 7  
 Veley (V. H., F.R.S., and Lilian J.), the Micro-organism of Faulty Rum, 339  
 Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, Prof. E. V. Morby, H. T. Eddy, and D. C. Miller, 45  
 Velocity in the Line of Light of  $\eta$  Pegasi, 279  
 Velocity of Meteors, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 399  
 Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, Francis Fox, 156  
 Venturi Meter, Clemens Herschel's, 517  
 Ver, Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the, Worthington G. Smith, 510  
 Verley (A.), Synthesis of Perfume of Jasmine, 309  
 Verneuil (A.), Complex Oxides of Rare Earths, 431  
 Vertebrata: Syllabus of Lectures on the Vertebrata, Prof. E. D. Cope, 27; Classification of the Vertebrata, Recent and Extinct, Dr. H. Gadow, 27; Gegenbaur's Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata, Dr. H. Gadow, 169; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Prof. Henry F. Osborn, 272  
 Vertical Component Microseismograph, a New, 523  
 Vesuvius, Eruption of, 276  
 Victoria, Gold Quartz Mining in, 347  
 Vieille (M.), Explosive Aptitude of Acetylene when mixed with Inert Gases, 551  
 Vignon (Leo), the Use of Mercury in treating Vine Diseases, 552  
 Villard (P.), Kathodic Rays, 563; Kathodic Rectifier for Induced Currents, 623  
 Villari (Prof. E.), Diminution by Tubes of Electro-dispersive power of Röntgen Rays, 328  
 Vincent (Camille), New Sugar accompanying Sorbite, 95  
 Vines (Sidney H., F.R.S.), an Elementary Text-book of Botany, 509  
 Vision, Multiple, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 559  
 Visual Accommodation, a Comparative Study of, Th. Beer, 541  
 Vitalism, Asymmetry and, Herbert Spencer, 29; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 29, 101; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 30, 125; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 30; Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, 76  
 Vitalism, Stereochemistry and, Prof. F. Stanley Kipping, F.R.S., and William J. Pope, 53; W. M. Strong, 53; Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 54  
 Viticulture: Colophane and Soap as means of Increasing Adhesion of Copper Vine-Spraying Solutions, J. Perraud, 143; New Cupric Anti-Black-Rot Broth, Joseph Perraud, 168; Improvement of Wine Flavour by addition of Extract of Vine Leaves to Must, George Jacquemin, 383; the use of Mercury in treating Vine Diseases, Leo Vignon and J. Perraud, 552  
 Vogel (Prof. H. M.), Death of, 181; Obituary Notice of, 204  
 Voigt (W.), Pyro- and Piezo-Electricity, 357  
 Volkmann (P.), Surface Tension in narrow Capillary Tubes, 93  
 Volume Contraction and Pressure, ii, Prof. Van der Waals, 311  
 Volumenometers, New Type of, A. Oberbeck, 428  
 Volcanoes: Eruption of Vesuvius, 276; Massive Lava Flows on the Sierra Nevada, F. Leslie Ransome, 355; Further Notes on Recent Volcanic Islands in the Pacific, Sir W. J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S., 582  
 Von Hauer (Franz Ritter), Obituary Notice of, 561  
 Voorhees (E. B.), Fertilisers, 582  
 Vortex Motion, Novel Production of, C. S. S. Webster, 134  
 Vorticella Putrina, Dr. G. H. Broadbent, 142  
 Vousakis (Dr. C.), Death of, 276  
 Vries (Prof. Jan de), Trinodal Quartics, 504  
 Waals (Prof. Van der), Laws for Volume and Pressure Contraction in Mixtures of Carbonic Acid and Methyl Chloride, 216; Volume Contraction and Pressure, ii, 311  
 Waddell (Major L. A.), Among the Himalayas, 443  
 Wager (H.), Nucleus in Yeast-Cells, 278  
 Waite (P. C.), Rainfall of Australia, I., 431

- Walcott (C. D.), Fossil Jellyfish, 568  
Wales, the Astronomical Society of, 83  
Walker (C. F.), Application of Iodine in Analysis of Alkalis and Acids, 214  
Walker (T. L.), Causes of Variation in Composition of Igneous Rocks, 189; Crystal Symmetry of Mica Minerals, 549  
Wallace (Dr. Alfred R., F.R.S.), the Utility of Specific Characters, 246  
Wallich (Surgeon-Major G. C.), Death of, 562  
Walmisley (A. T.), Coast Erosion, 188  
Walter (B.), Genesis of Electric Spark, 214  
Warburg (E.), Genesis of Point-Discharge, 214; Unpolarisable Electrodes and Alternate Currents, 621  
Warington (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Soils for Artificial Cultures, 324  
Warkworth (Lord), Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey, 557  
Wartegg (Ernst von Hesse), Schantung und Deutsch-China, 291  
Warwick (the Countess of), Scientific Education in Rural Districts, 7  
Wasps, Instincts of, Dr. David Wetterhan, 558  
Wasps' Nests, Blackbirds and, A. Murray, 207  
Wasps, Solitary, on the Instincts and Habits of the, George W. Peckham and Elizabeth G. Peckham, 466  
Water : L'Art de Découvrir les sources et de les Capter, E. S. Auscher, 75; Flow of Water, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 222; Preliminary Report of an Investigation of Rivers and Deep Ground Waters of Ohio as Sources of Water Supplies, 316  
Waterspouts, H. C. Russell, 327  
Watkin (Colonel H.), Improved Aneroid for Determining Altitudes, 517  
Waves, the Study of, Vaughan Cornish, 523  
Wave Theories, Continuity of, Lord Kelvin, G.C.V.O., 56  
Way the World Went Then, the, Isabella Barclay, 199  
Weather Cycle? Where do we Stand in Brückner's, Alex. B. MacDowall, 175  
Weather, Sunspots and, Alex. B. MacDowall, 462  
Web, Breath-Figure of Spider's, Oswald H. Latter, 55  
Weber (E.), Errors in Localising Sounds, 155  
Weber (Prof. Henri), Traité d'Algèbre Supérieure, 4  
Webster (Prof. A. G.), Geometrical Method for Investigating Diffraction by Circular Aperture, 45  
Webster (C. S. S.), Novel Production of Vortex Motion, 134  
Webster (William), the Wehnelt Current Interrupter, 510  
Wehnelt (A.), Canal Rays, 598  
Wehnelt's Contact-Breaker for Induction Coils, Dr. John Macintyre, 438; A. A. C. Swinton, 477; R. J. Strutt, 510; William Webster, 510; Improvement in, J. Carpentier, 623  
Weld (Miss A. G.), on an Early Cinghalese Bronze Image of Buddha, 163  
Weldon (Prof. W. F. R., F.R.S.), Pteropods, eine Studie zur Biologischen Morphologie und zur Species-frage, 364  
Wells (H. L.), a Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1  
Wells (J. S. C.), a Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, 1  
Wells (Sidney H.), Practical Mechanics, 100  
West Indian Hurricane of September 1898, the, Captain A. Carpenter, 218  
West Indies: Symbolæ Antillanæ: seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, Ignatius Urban, 294  
Weyler (Ch.), Experiments reproducing Properties of Magnets by Combinations of Vortices, 119  
Weymouth, the Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and, A. Strahan, 457  
Whale Fishery in 1898, Statistics of, Thomas Southwell, 544  
Wharton (Sir W. J. L., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Further Notes on Recent Volcanic Islands in the Pacific, 582  
Wheeler (W. H.), Periodic Tides, 150; Coast Erosion, 188  
Whipple (F. J. W.), Stability of Motion of Bicycle, 516  
Whitaker (Mr.), Coast Erosion, 188  
White (A. Silva), from Sphinx to Oracle, 266  
White (Prof. M. C.), New Objective for Projection Microscopes, 301  
Whitehead (A. N.), Set of Operations in Relation to Groups of Finite Order, 358  
Whitehead (C. S.), Attenuation of Electric Waves by Earth, 382; Effect of Solid Conducting Sphere in Variable Magnetic Field on Magnetic Induction at Point Outside, 621  
Whitman (Prof. F. P.), on the Relative Brightness of Pigments by Oblique Vision, 45  
Whitmell (C. T.), the Smell of Earth, 55  
Wiedemann (E.), Measurements on Discharge Tubes, 94  
Wiedemann (Prof. Gustav), Death of, 515  
Wiedemann's Annalen, 46, 93, 189, 214, 357, 427, 598, 621  
Wien (Max), Magnetisation by Alternating Currents, 357  
Wieland (G. R.), American Fossil Cycads, 549  
Wild Animals in Captivity, A. D. Bartlett, 173  
Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions, the, D. G. Elliot, 580  
Wild Life at Home: How to Study and Photograph it, R. Kearton, 174  
Wilkinson (F.), the Story of the Cotton Plant, 76  
Willey (A.), some Points in the Morphology of Enteropneusta, 119  
Williams (Arnold W.), Domestic Hygiene, 28  
Williams (Dr. Dawson), Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 28  
Wilson (Albert), the Brain-Machine, 316  
Wilson (C. T. R.), Condensation Nuclei produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, 190  
Wilson (Dr. Gregg), Foundation of Lung and Embryonic Excretory Organs in Ceratodus, 528  
Wilson (H. A.), Electrical Conductivity and Luminosity of Flames containing Vaporised Salts, 166  
Wilson (H. C.), Nebulosity of the Pleiades, 424  
Wilson (R. W.), Thermal Conductivities of Poor Conductors, 15  
Wilson (Thomas), the Swastika, 316  
Wind (Dr. C. H.), the Diffraction of Röntgen Rays, 623  
Winkelmann (A.), Electric Currents produced by Röntgen Rays, 46  
Winternitz (Dr. M.), Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, 145  
Winters, American and English, Alex. B. MacDowall, 416  
Wireless Telegraphy, 300, 514, 606  
Wireless Telegraphy between France and England, 514  
Witkowski (A.), Thermodynamics of Gas Liquefaction by Expansion, 133  
Witt's Planet, DQ. or Eros, 11, 108, 135, 186, 233, 303; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 350; Bode's Law and Witt's Planet, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 11, the Orbit of, Thomas W. Kingsmill, 416; Herr J. Bauschinger, 494  
Witwatersrand Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice, the, S. J. Truscott, 482  
Wolf (Joseph), Death and Obituary Notice of, 612  
Wolf (Dr. Max), on an Objective of the New Jena Glass, 158  
Wolf's Comet, 1898, IV., 378  
Wolsingham Observatory Circular, 63  
Wonders of the Bird World, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 438  
Wood (Prof. R. W.), Photography in Natural Colours, 517  
Wood-Seasoning, the Nodon-Bretonneau Electrical Method of, 346  
Woodman (J. E.), the Gold-bearing Slates of Nova Scotia, 613  
Woodward (A. S.), *Neomyiodon listai*, 455  
Woodward (C. M.), Law of Temperature in Gaseous Bodies, 616  
Woolcombe (W. G.), Practical Work in Physics, Part IV., Electricity and Magnetism, 460  
Work, Diffusion in Relation to, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 36  
Work, Matter, Energy, Force and, Silas W. Holman, 199  
World's Exchanges in 1898, the, John Henry Norman, 339  
Worsfold (W. Basil), the Valley of Light, 414  
Wrapson (James P.), Mathematical and Physical Tables, 532  
Wright (A. W.), Relation between Structural and Magneto-Optic Rotation, 189  
Wright (Prof. G. F.), Age of Niagara Falls, 16  
Wright (Lewis), Improved Projection Microscope, 527  
Wright (Mabel Osgood), Four Footed Americans and their Kin, 124  
Wyrouboff (G.), Complex Oxides of Rare Earths, 431  
Xkichmook, Yucatan, Ruins of, E. H. Thompson, 106  
Yastremski (S. V.), Ancient Beliefs of the Yakutes, 190  
Yeast-Cells, Nucleus in, H. Wager, 278

- Young (Charles A.), a Text-book of General Astronomy, 315  
 Young (S.), Composition of American Petroleum, 71; Separation of Normal and Iso-Heptane from American Petroleum, 71; Hexane Inseparable by Distilling with Benzene, 71; Action of Fuming Nitric Acid on Paraffins, 71  
 Young (Prof. S.), F.R.S., Properties of Liquid Mixtures, 116, 127; Thermal Properties of Normal Pentane, 167  
 Younghusband (Captain Francis), Among the Celestials, 367  
 Yunnan, Natural History Notes from, Dr. Augustus Henry, 64
- Zeeman Effect: Converse of the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 222; Radiation Phenomena in the Magnetic Field, Prof. Thomas Preston, 224; Double Refraction Produced by Magnetic Field Related to Zeeman Effect, A. Cotton, 359; Experiment to Illustrate the Zeeman Effect, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 509, 557; Origin of Magneto-Optic Rotation, J. Larmor, F.R.S., 597  
 Zeleny (J.), Convection Currents and Fall of Potential at Electrodes caused by Röntgen Rays, 142  
 Zelinsky (Dr. N.), Palladium as a Reducing Agent, 329  
 Ziegler (Prof. Ernst), a Text-book of Special Pathological Anatomy, 51  
 Zoology: the Disgorging of Snakes, 16; Reptiles of New Zealand, W. T. L. Travers, 16; Additions to Zoological Gardens, 17, 40, 43, 62, 82, 107, 135, 157, 185, 208, 233, 257, 279, 303, 329, 349, 378, 398, 424, 448, 473, 493, 518, 545, 566, 595, 615; the Structure and Classification of Birds, F. E. Beddard, 49; Abnormal Twin Tusk of Indian Elephant, Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., 94; Zoological Society, 118, 141, 191, 333, 383, 455, 501, 527; Orthogenic Variations in the Carapace of Chelonia, H. Gadow, 119; the Zoological Exploration of the Great African Lakes, 152; Wild Animals in Captivity, A. D. Bartlett, 173; Zoology of Egypt, Volume I., Reptilia and Batrachia, John Anderson, F.R.S.; G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 195; Death of George James Allman, 104; Obituary Notice of, 202; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Alleyne Nicholson, 298; Zoology of Altai Mountains, H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 310; Development and Morphology of Marsupial Shoulder Girdle, Dr. R. Broom, 311; Studien über Hirsche (Gattung *Cervus* im Weitesten Sinne), Dr. H. Nitsche, 366; the Fishes of the Nile, Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., 399; a New Monkey, 421; Origin of Mammals, H. F. Osborne, 453; *Neomylodon listai*, A. S. Woodward and Dr. F. P. Moreno, 551; Relationship of Chimpanzees to Gorilla, Arthur Keith, 501; Two Hares from British East Africa, W. E. de Winton, 527; the Present State of Evolution, Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, 546; the Origin and Significance of Spines; a Study in Evolution, Dr. C. E. Beecher, 568; Marine Zoology, Death of Rev. Thomas Hincks, 325

57.  
45.  
E.  
Dr.  
91,  
ra-  
ion  
ty,  
lia  
er,  
ary  
ne  
es,  
ial  
che  
6;  
a  
ne,  
P.  
nur  
de  
eus  
; a  
ine